

NOTICE OF MEETING

Thursday, July 28, 2016

11:00 a.m. – Watermaster Board Meeting

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED

AT CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER OFFICES 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (909) 484-3888

Thursday, July 28, 2016

11:00 a.m. - Watermaster Board Meeting



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER WATERMASTER BOARD MEETING

11:00 a.m. – July 28, 2016 **WITH**

Mr. Steve Elie – Chair Mr. James Curatalo – Vice-Chair At The Offices Of Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PUBLIC COMMENTS

AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

Note: All matters listed under the Consent Calendar are considered to be routine and noncontroversial and will be acted upon by one motion in the form listed below. There will be no separate discussion on these items prior to voting unless any members, staff, or the public requests specific items be discussed and/or removed from the Consent Calendar for separate action.

A. MINUTES

1. Approve Minutes of the Watermaster Board Meeting held June 23, 2016 (Page 1)

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of May 2016 (Page 5)
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of May 2016 (Page 17)
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 (Page 21)
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period May 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016 (*Page 25*)
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 (Page 29)

C. WATER TRANSACTIONS

- 1. Notice of Sale or Transfer The purchase of 2500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's excess carryover account. Date of application: April 28, 2016. (*Page 49*)
- 2. Notice of Sale or Transfer The purchase of 4000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account. Date of application: May 3, 2016. (*Page 59*)
- 3. Notice of Sale or Transfer The purchase of 6000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account. Date of application: May 3, 2016. (*Page 69*)
- 4. Notice of Sale or Transfer The purchase of 3500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Ontario by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Ontario's excess carryover account. Date of application: May 3, 2016. (*Page 79*)

5. Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Upland by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Upland's excess carryover account. Date of application: May 3, 2016. (*Page 89*)

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

NONE

III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

- A. LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT
 - 1. September 23, 2016 Hearing

B. ENGINEER REPORT

- 1. Procedure for Supplemental Water Recharge
- 2. RMPU Projects Support
- 3. Proposition 1 Stormwater Grant Application Support
- 4. Assistance on Self-Certification Applications
- 5. 2016 Groundwater Elevation Data for California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program
- 6. CY 2015 Permittee Progress Report on Stormwater Recharge to State Board

C. CFO REPORT

- 1. Assessment Invoicing
- 2. Desalter Replenishment Obligation
- 3. Exhibit "G" Water Transactions
- 4. RTS Charge

D. GM REPORT

- 1. Stored Water Accounts Account Balances
- 2. SGMA Basin Boundary Modification Update
- 3. Non-Agricultural Pool Volume Vote
- 4. Appropriative Pool Update on Watermaster Business Operations
- 5. Other

IV. INFORMATION

- 1. Cash Disbursements for June 2016 (Page 96)
- 2. RMPU Status Report (Page 106)
- 3. Ground Level Monitoring Status Report (Page 110)
- 4. South Archibald and Chino Airport Plumes Status Report (Page 118)

V. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

VI. OTHER BUSINESS

VII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION

Pursuant to Article 2.6 of the Watermaster Rules & Regulations, a Confidential Session may be held during the Watermaster committee meeting for the purpose of discussion and possible action.

1. GM Performance Evaluation

VIII. FUTURE MEETINGS AT WATERMASTER

| 7/28/16 Thu 11:00 a.m. | Watermaster Board |
|------------------------|---|
| 8/11/16 Thu 9:00 a.m. | Appropriative Pool Meeting |
| 8/11/16 Thu 11:00 a.m. | Non-Agricultural Pool Meeting |
| 8/11/16 Thu 1:30 p.m. | Agricultural Pool Meeting |
| 8/18/16 Thu 8:00 a.m. | Appropriative Pool Strategic Planning (Confidential Session Only) |
| 8/18/16 Thu 9:00 a.m. | Advisory Committee Meeting |
| 8/18/16 Thu 9:30 a.m. | Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee (RIPCom) |
| 8/23/16 Tue 9:00 a.m. | Groundwater Recharge Coordinating Committee (GRCC at CBWCD) |
| 8/25/16 Thu 11:00 a.m. | Watermaster Board |

ADJOURNMENT

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. MINUTES

1. Watermaster Board Meeting held on June 23, 2016

DRAFT MINUTES CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER WATERMASTER BOARD MEETING

June 23, 2016

The Watermaster Board meeting was held at the offices of the Chino Basin Watermaster located at 9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, CA on June 23, 2016.

WATERMASTER BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT

James Curatalo, Vice-Chair Bob Kuhn, Secretary/Treasurer Terry Catlin for Steve Elie Ken Jeske for Bob Bowcock Geoffrey Vanden Heuvel Paul Hofer Jim Bowman Tom Thomas Don Galleano

WATERMASTER BOARD MEMBERS ABSENT

Steve Elie, Chair Bob Bowcock

WATERMASTER STAFF PRESENT

Peter Kavounas Joseph Joswiak Anna Truong Justin Nakano Frank Yoo

WATERMASTER CONSULTANTS PRESENT

Scott Slater Andy Malone

OTHERS PRESENT

Darron Poulsen Brian Geve **Bob Feenstra Todd Corbin** Pete Hall Ron Craig David De Jesus Teri Lavton **Dave Crosley** Curtis Paxton Scott Burton **Rick Hansen** Sheri Rojo Raul Garibay Craig Miller Eunice Ulloa Jo Lynne Russo-Pereyra Art Kidman

Cucamonga Valley Water District Three Valleys Municipal Water District Inland Empire Utilities Agency California Steel Industries (CSI) Agricultural Pool – Dairy Agricultural Pool – Crops City of Ontario City of Upland Western Municipal Water District

Inland Empire Utilities Agency Calmat Company (Vulcan Materials Co.)

General Manager Chief Financial Officer Recording Secretary Water Resources Senior Associate Water Resources Senior Associate

Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.

City of Pomona Auto Club Speedway Agricultural Pool – Dairy Jurupa Community Services District Agricultural Pool – State of California City of Chino Hills Three Valleys Municipal Water District San Antonio Water Company City of Chino Chino Basin Desalter Authority City of Ontario Three Valleys Municipal Water District Fontana Water Company City of Pomona Western Municipal Water District Chino Basin Water Conservation District Cucamonga Valley Water District Kidman Law, LLP

CALL TO ORDER

Vice-Chair Curatalo called the Watermaster Board meeting to order at 11:01 a.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PUBLIC COMMENTS

(0:00:54) Vice-Chair Curatalo shared thoughts in remembrance of Mr. Gene Koopman.

(0:01:39) Mr. Vanden Heuvel shared thoughts in remembrance of Mr. Gene Koopman.

AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

(0:03:15) Vice-Chair Curatalo stated that the item on Confidential Session is being deferred to the next Board meeting.

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. MINUTES

1. Approve Minutes of the Watermaster Board Meeting held May 26, 2016

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of April 2016
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of April 2016
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2015 through April 30, 2016
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period April 1, 2016 through April 30, 2016
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2015 through April 30, 2016
- C. CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER FISCAL YEAR 2016/17 PAY SCHEDULE Approve the Fiscal Year 2016/17 Pay Schedule.

(0:03:35)

Motion by Mr. Tom Thomas, seconded by Mr. Jim Bowman, and passed by unanimous vote Moved to approve Consent Calendar as presented

(0:03:48) Abstention by Mr. Catlin of Inland Empire Utilities Agency

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER 2015/16 ASSESSMENT PACKAGE

Approve the Fiscal Year 2015/16 Assessment Package as presented, including no credit for Stormwater New Yield and postponing the assessment of Desalter Replenishment Obligation until the Court's consideration of the 2015 Safe Yield Reset Agreement.

(0:04:16) Mr. Kavounas gave a report. A discussion ensued.

(0:08:41)

Motion by Mr. Don Galleano, seconded by Mr. Tom Thomas and carried unanimously Moved to approve the 2015/16 Assessment Package, Business Item II.A., as presented B. RESOLUTION TO LEVY REPLENISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015/16 (BASED ON PRODUCTION YEAR 2014/15) Adopt Resolution 2016-08 as presented.

(0:10:46) Mr. Kavounas gave a report.

(0:11:07)

Motion by Mr. Tom Thomas, seconded by Mr. Ken Jeske and carried unanimously Moved to adopt Resolution 2016-08, Business Item II.B., as presented

C. CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER 37TH ANNUAL REPORT Adopt the 37th Annual Report, along with filing a copy with the Court, subject to any necessary non-substantive changes.

(0:11:40) Mr. Kavounas gave a report.

(0:12:05)

Motion by Mr. Jim Bowman, seconded by Mr. Tom Thomas and carried unanimously Moved to adopt the 37th Annual Report, Business Item II.C., as presented

D. SECOND AMENDMENT TO TASK ORDER NO. 1 (2013 RMPU AMENDMENT YIELD ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS – PLANNING, PERMITTING, AND DESIGN) Approve amended Task Order No. 1 to reduce the Total Budgeted Cost, add the Declez project back to the list of projects, and authorize the General Manager to execute the agreement on behalf of Watermaster subject to any necessary non-substantive changes.

(0:12:28) Mr. Kavounas gave a report.

(0:13:50)

Motion by Mr. Terry Catlin, seconded by Mr. Jim Bowman and carried unanimously Moved to approve second Amendment to Task Order No. 1, Business Item II.D., as presented

E. CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER 2016 BUSINESS PLAN

Receive and file the 2016 Watermaster Business Plan.

(0:14:15) Mr. Kavounas gave a report. A discussion ensued.

(0:26:11)

Motion by Mr. Tom Thomas, seconded by Mr. Don Galleano and carried unanimously Moved to receive and file the 2016 Business Plan, Business Item II.E., as presented

III. <u>REPORTS/UPDATES</u>

A. LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

- 1. July 29, 2016 Hearing
- 2. Order re Denial of Related Cases

(0:26:32) Mr. Slater gave a report. A discussion ensued.

(0:32:38) Mr. Galleano left the meeting.

B. ENGINEER REPORT

- 1. Watermaster Model Update and Required Demonstrations
 - a. Evaluation of the Cumulative Effects of Transfers
 - b. Evaluation of the Balance of Recharge and Discharge
 - c. Assessment of Adequate Replenishment Capacity
- 2. 2015 annual report to SWRCB on diversions for recharge
- 3. Technical support for IEUA grant applications
- 4. Administrative-draft of 2015 annual report of the GLMC

(0:35:07) Mr. Malone gave a report. A discussion ensued.

C. CFO REPORT

(0:50:45) Mr. Kavounas introduced the topic of assessment invoices and potential replenishment water purchase and turned it over to Mr. Joswiak to give a report.

(0:51:04) Mr. Joswiak gave a report on assessment invoices, option to purchase Desalter Replenishment Obligation water, and Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) charges from IEUA. A discussion ensued.

D. GM REPORT

- 1. Volume Vote
- 2. 2015/16 Water Transactions
- 3. Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee (RIPCom) Agenda
- 4. Other

(0:55:29) Mr. Kavounas gave a report and added an item regarding his attendance at the CA Water Law and Policy conference. A discussion ensued.

IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for May 2016

V. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS None

VI. OTHER BUSINESS

None

VII. <u>CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION</u> None

ADJOURNMENT

Vice-Chair Curatalo adjourned the Watermaster Board meeting at 12:09 p.m.

Secretary: _____

Approved: _____

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of May 2016
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of May 2016
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period May 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016
- 5. Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. **General Manager**

STAFF REPORT

DATE: July 28, 2016

TO: **Board Members**

SUBJECT: Cash Disbursement Report - Financial Report B1 (May 31, 2016)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of Cash Disbursements for the month of May 31, 2016.

Recommendation: Receive and file Cash Disbursements for May 31, 2016 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2015/16 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Watermaster Board: July 28, 2016; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

July 28, 2016 - Watermaster Board -

July 14, 2016 – Appropriative Pool – Unanimously approved July 14, 2016 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval

July 14, 2016 – Agricultural Pool – Unanimously approved July 21, 2016 – Advisory Committee – Unanimously approved

BACKGROUND

A monthly cash disbursement report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures.

DISCUSSION

Total cash disbursements during the month of May 2016 were \$788,362.41.

The most significant expenditures during the month were to Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. in the amounts of \$321,374.75 and \$195,867.54 (check number 19373 dated May 3, 2016 and check number 19415 dated May 24, 2016); and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck in the amount of \$109,552.69 (check number 19401 dated May 16, 2016).

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B1

| Mile 003/3251 0050251 | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| Bit 0301201 201007 201007 201007 000.321 CQBM Control Universite Meeting Bit 0301201 201006 201006 201000 000.71 CQBM Cost Twick Meeting Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 000.71 CQBM Cost Res. CRMM Suff Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 000.71 CQBM Cost Res. CRMM Suff Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 000.71 CQBM Cost Res. CRMM Suff Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 000.21 CQBM Cost Res. CRMM Suff Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 000.21 CQBM Cost Res. CRMM Suff Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 710.2 CMM LowEngineering Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 710.2 CMM LowEngineering Bit 0301201 201010 201010 201010 710.2 CMM LowEngineering Bit 0301201 201010 201010 710.2 CMM LowEngineering 710.2 CMM LowEngineering Bit 0301201 201010 201010 710.2 CMM LowEngin | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/03/2016 | 19373 | WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL INC | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill 0301201 201609 201609 201609 201609 201609 201610 200610 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006110 2006 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016096 | | 2016096 | 6906.31 · OBMP-Pool, Adv. Board Mtgs | 7,250.79 |
| Bill 0.812129 201609 201600 201600 201610 201600 2016110 201610 201610 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016097 | | 2016097 | 6906.32 · OBMP-Other General Meetings | 5,373.00 |
| Bill 03012010 2016100 2016101 2016101 2016101 2016101 2016101 2016101 2016101 2016102 7103.2 Graduar Qual-Engineering 2016102 2016102 2016102 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016098 | | 2016098 | 6906.74 · OBMP-Mat'l Phy. Injury Requests | 538.75 |
| Bill 0301/2010 001010 000072 - 00HP-Data Ran-Mon CBWM Staff Bill 0301/2010 001010 001010 000072 - 00HP-Data Ran-Mon CBWM Staff Bill 0301/2010 001010 001010 000072 - 00HP-Data Ran-Mon CBWM Staff Bill 0301/2010 001010 001010 000072 - 00HP-Data Ran-Mon CBWM Staff Bill 0301/2010 001010 001010 001010 001010 Bill 0301/2010 001010 001010 001010 001010 Bill 0301/2010 010100 010100 010100 010100 Bill 0301/2010 010101 001010 010100 010100 Bill 0301/2010 010100 010100 010100 010100 Bill 0301/2010 010110 001010 00000 01011 Bill 0301/2010 010110 001011 00000 01000 Bill 0301/2010 010112 010111 010111 00000 01000 Bill 0301/2010 010112 010111 010111 000000 010111 Bill 0301/2010 010112 010111 000000 010000 0100000 Bill 0301/2010 0101 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016099 | | 2016099 | 6910.11 · WEI Support-Grant Funding-RMPU | 11,961.25 |
| Bill 0331/2016 2016102 2016103 6006.2.3 SGMA Reporting Requirements Bill 0331/2016 2016104 5006.0.20MP Engineering Services Bill 0331/2016 2016104 2016104 5006.0.20MP Engineering Bill 0331/2016 2016105 2016106 7103.3 Growt Cual-Engineering Bill 0331/2016 2016107 2016107 7107.2 Grist Level-Engineering Bill 0331/2016 2016107 7107.3 Grist Level-Engineering No. Bill 0331/2016 2016107 7107.3 Grist Level-Engineering No. Bill 0331/2016 2016107 2016107 7107.6 Grist Level-Contract Sives Bill 0331/2016 2016107 2016107 7107.6 Grist Level-Digmering Bill 0331/2016 2016117 2016117 2016116 2016116 Bill <td>Bill</td> <td>03/31/2016</td> <td>2016100</td> <td></td> <td>2016100</td> <td>6906.71 · OBMP-Data ReqCBWM Staff</td> <td>33,270.52</td> | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016100 | | 2016100 | 6906.71 · OBMP-Data ReqCBWM Staff | 33,270.52 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2019103 0009103 0009104 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016101 | | 2016101 | 6906.72 · OBMP-Data ReqNon CBWM Staff | 387.50 |
| Bill 03/12/01 0/010/0 000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016102 | | 2016102 | 6906.23 · SGMA Reporting Requirements | 10,347.00 |
| Bill 03/31/2018 2016105 2016106 7103.3 Graver Quad-Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 2016106 7104.3 Graver Level-Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 2016107 7107.2 Graver Level-Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 2016107 7107.2 Graver Level-Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 2016108 7107.2 Graver Level-Engineering Poss Bindrechtoff, Inc. 7107.2 Graver Level-Engineering 7107.2 Bill 03/31/2018 201610 201610 7107.2 Graver Level-Contract Svos Bill 03/31/2018 201610 201610 7108.3 Hydraulic Control-Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 201611 201611 7108.3 Hydraulic Control-PBHSP Bill 03/31/2018 201611 2016113 702.2 Recharge & Weil - Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 2016115 2016113 702.2 Recharge & Weil - Carporate Bill 03/31/2018 2016115 2016113 702.2 Recharge & Weil - Engineering Bill 03/31/2018 2016115< | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016103 | | 2016103 | 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services | 8,969.75 |
| Bill 0331/201 2016106 2016107 2016107 7107.2 GdL Lavel-Engineering Bill 0331/201 2016107 2016107 7107.2 GdL Lavel-Engineering Bill 0331/201 2016107 2016108 7107.2 GdL Lavel-Engineering Bill 0331/201 2016108 7107.2 GdL Lavel-Engineering Bill 0331/201 2016108 7107.2 GdL Lavel-Contrad.Svo Bill 0331/201 2016108 7107.6 GdL Lavel-Contrad.Svo Bill 0331/201 2016109 7107.8 GdL Lavel-Contrad.Svo Bill 0331/201 2016110 2016110 7108.3 HydraullC Control-PBHSP Bill 0331/201 2016112 2016112 2016112 7108.3 HydraullC Control PBHSP Bill 0331/201 2016112 2016112 2016112 7002.2 HydraullC Control Svo Bill 0331/201 2016112 2016112 2016112 7002.2 HydraullC Control Svo Bill 0331/201 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016104 | | 2016104 | 6906.1 · OBMP-Watermaster Model Update | 48,334.75 |
| Bill 03/31/201 2016107 107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering Bill 03/31/201 2016107 Neva Ridge 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svos Bill 03/31/201 2016108 2016107 7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering Bill 03/31/201 2016108 2016109 7107.2 · Grd Level-Contract Svos Bill 03/31/2016 2016109 7107.8 · Grd Level-Contract Svos Bill 03/31/2016 2016109 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control - Spineering Bill 03/31/2016 2016110 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control - Spineering Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 2016113 7402.1 CH4-Engineering Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 2016113 2016114 Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 2016114 2016114 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016105 | | 2016105 | 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering | 6,091.25 |
| Normal Signame Normal | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016106 | | 2016106 | 7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering | 8,673.09 |
| Bill 9/3/1/2018 2016108 2016108 7107.2. Grd Level-Contract Svos Prasons Brinckerhoff, Inc. 7107.6. Grd Level-Contract Svos 7007.6. Grd Level-Contract Svos Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016109 7108.7.6. Grd Level-Contract Svos Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016109 7108.3.2. Hydraulic Control-Engineering Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016110 2016110 7108.3.2. Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016112 2016111 7108.3.1. Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016112 2016114 7002.2. Engineering Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016113 7202.2. Engineering 7003.3. Feckerge & Weil - Engineering Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016114 2016114 7402. PE4-Engineering Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016115 2016116 2016116 Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016117 2016117 2016117 Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016117 2016117 2016117 Bill 0/3/1/2016 2016117 2016118 2016118 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016107 | | 2016107 | 7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering | 1,237.50 |
| Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc. 7107.6 · Grid Lavel-Contract Svcs 2 Zumasys 7107.6 · Grid Lavel-Contract Svcs 2 Zumasys 7107.6 · Grid Lavel-Contract Svcs 8 03/31/2016 2016110 2016109 1 03/31/2016 2016110 2016110 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016111 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP 1 03/31/2016 2016112 2016113 7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016112 2016113 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016114 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016114 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016114 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016114 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016114 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31/2016 2016114 7009.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering 1 03/31 | | | | | Neva Ridge | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 56,000.00 |
| P Zimays 717.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svas P Rile 0.303 / 2010 201610 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016110 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016110 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016112 2016111 7202.2 · Engineering Sva Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016113 7202.2 · Engineering Sva 7202.2 · Engineering Sva Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016113 7202.2 · Engineering Sva 7402.10 · FE4 · Northwest M21 Area Proj. Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016115 2016115 7402.10 · FE4 · Northwest M21 Area Proj. Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Readculation Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Readculation Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016112 2016116 2016117 6910.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 0.303 / 2020 2016112 2016118 6907.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016108 | | 2016108 | 7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering | 990.42 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 01/810 2016109 7108.3 Hydraulic Control-Engineering P Bill 03/31/2016 2016110 2016110 7108.3 Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7108.3 Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7108.3 Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7008.3 Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016113 7202.2 Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 7402.10 PE4 - Contract Svs 7403.10 PE4 - Contract Svs Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 2016116 7409.10 PE4 - Contract Svs Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016117 690.70 - DBM-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016117 2016117 691.00 - IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 2016117 691.01 - IEV Svs Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016117 2 | | | | | Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc. | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 26,245.70 |
| P Bill 03/31/2016 2016110 2016110 7108.32 · HCMP - Adaptive Mgmt Plan Bill 03/31/2016 2016111 2016111 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering Bill 03/31/2016 2016113 2016113 7202.2 · Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 2016114 7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 7402.10 · PE4 - Contract Svcs Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016118 6910.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016113 2016113 2016113 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016118 2016119 2016119 TOTH E E F F F F | | | | | Zumasys | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 433.50 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016111 2016112 2016112 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 2016112 702.2 · Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016113 2016114 7202.2 · Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 7202.2 · Engineering Svc 7403 · PE4-Contract Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 7402.10 · PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. 7402 · PE4-Contract Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016118 6910.10 · IPE Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016118 6910.10 · IPE Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.10 · IPE Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 2016119 1012 · Bank of America Gen!! Ckg Bill 03/31/2016 50/7/2016 Payroll And Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 | | 03/31/2016 | 2016109 | | 2016109 | 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering | 12,187.50 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016111 2016112 2016112 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP Bill 03/31/2016 2016112 2016112 2016112 702.2 · Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016113 2016114 7202.2 · Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 7202.2 · Engineering Svc 7403 · PE4-Contract Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 7402.10 · PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. 7402 · PE4-Contract Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016118 6910.10 · IPE Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016118 6910.10 · IPE Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.10 · IPE Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 2016119 1012 · Bank of America Gen!! Ckg Bill 03/31/2016 50/7/2016 Payroll And Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 | J Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016110 | | 2016110 | 7108.32 · HCMP - Adaptive Mgmt Plan | 2,178.75 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016113 2016113 720.2. Engineering Svc Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 7402 · PE4-Engineering Michael C. Carpenter 7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 7402.10 · PE4 · Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016116 6910.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · VEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · VEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · VEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016118 6910.12 · VEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016118 6910.12 · VEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 5/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen1 Ckg Bill 03/31/2016 <td></td> <td>03/31/2016</td> <td>2016111</td> <td></td> <td>2016111</td> <td>7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP</td> <td>5,425.79</td> | | 03/31/2016 | 2016111 | | 2016111 | 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP | 5,425.79 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016114 2016114 7402 · PE4-Enginering Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 2016115 7402.10 · PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016116 6910.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Formal Journal 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Bill LicMA-RC Karpen | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016112 | | 2016112 | 7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering | 193.75 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 2016115 7403. PE4-Contract Svcs Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 2016115 7402.10. PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73. OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016117 6910.10. IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12. WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 2016118 6910.13. IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Ferral Journal 05/07/2016 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 0102. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen!I Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016113 | | 2016113 | 7202.2 · Engineering Svc | 10,550.37 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 2016116 740.2.10. PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73. OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016117 6910.10. IRP Groundwater Modeling-WE1 Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12. WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13. IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Formal Journal 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012. Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/ | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016114 | | 2016114 | 7402 · PE4-Engineering | 26,099.43 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016115 2016115 7402.10 PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. Bill 03/31/2016 2016116 2016116 6906.73 OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016117 6910.10 IRP Groundwater Modeling-WE1 Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13 IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Formal Journal 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16- | | | | | Michael C. Carpenter | 7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs | 6,200.00 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016117 2016117 6910.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling-WEI Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Formal Journal 05/07/2016 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Funct ICMA-RC ICMA-RC 57(1) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg 0101 · Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016115 | | 2016115 | 7402.10 · PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. | 15,103.96 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Feneral Journal 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Licua - E Licua - E Licua - E Licua - E 457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 2016116 | | 2016116 | 6906.73 · OBMP-Safe Yield Recalculation | 5,759.43 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016118 2016118 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL Feneral Journal 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Licua - E Licua - E Licua - E Licua - E 457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | | | 2,070.00 |
| Bill 03/31/2016 2016119 2016119 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. TOTAL 69neral Journal 05/07/2016 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 1000-RCC 457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | | - | 9,117.00 |
| TOTAL General Journal 05/07/2016 05/07/2016 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 Payroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Direct Deposits for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | | | 384.00 |
| Direct Deposits for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgPayroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgPayroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | | | 321,374.75 |
| Direct Deposits for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgPayroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgPayroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | General Journal | 05/07/2016 | 05/07/2016 | Pavroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 | Pavroll and Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Payroll Taxes for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgPayroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | - | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 19,416.56 |
| Payroll Checks for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l CkgICMA-RC401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/161012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | • | - | 6,882.03 |
| ICMA-RC 457(f) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg ICMA-RC 401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | | • | - | 1,075.16 |
| ICMA-RC 401(a) Employee Deductions for 04/24/16-05/07/16 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | | | | ICMA-RC | | | 3,324.52 |
| | | | | | | | 945.28 |
| | JTAL | | | | | | 31,643.55 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 05/12/2016 19374 APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 2668 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19374 | APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES | 2668 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckα | |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2668 | | Database Consulting Services - April 2016 | 6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol | 3,319.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 3,319.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19375 | CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS | 8245100651455350 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/02/2016 | 8245100651455350 | | 5/06/16-6/05/16 | 6053 · Internet Expense | 64.99 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 64.99 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19376 | COMPUTER NETWORK | 100958 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/02/2016 | 100958 | | System memory diagnostics and repair | 6055 · Computer Hardware | 192.20 |
| TOTA | - | | | | | | 192.20 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19377 | DE HAAN, HENRY | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | | | | 4/14/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19378 | FEENSTRA, BOB | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| Ρ | | | | | 4/14/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| œ | Bill | 04/22/2016 | 4/22 Mtg w/PK | | 4/22/16 Ag Pool Business mtg w/PK | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 250.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19379 | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS | 909-484-3890-050914-5 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/02/2016 | 90948438900503145 | | 909-484-3890-050914-5 | 6022 · Telephone | 138.34 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 138.34 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19380 | HOGAN LOVELLS | 2979127 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2979127 | | Non-Ag Pool Legal Services - March 2016 | 8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service | 1,124.55 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | Ĺ | | | | | | 1,124.55 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19381 | HUITSING, JOHN | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | | | | 4/14/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19382 | LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS | 43469310 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/27/2016 | 43469310 | | 4/17/16-5/16/16 | 6053 · Internet Expense | 1,087.54 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | *** | | 1,087.54 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19383 | MINDSHIFT | 0216650 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |

,

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Bill | 04/29/2016 | 0216650 | | Graphic cards for (2) servers in IT room | 6055 · Computer Hardware | 238.28 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 238.28 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19384 | PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC. | 512 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 512 | | IT Consulting Services - April 1-30, 2016 | 6052.1 · Park Place Comp Solutn | 3,000.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 3,000.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19385 | PAYCHEX | 2016042800 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/29/2016 | 2016042800 | | April 2016 | 6012 · Payroll Services | 362.30 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 362.30 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19386 | PIERSON, JEFFREY | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | | | | 4/14/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| | Bill | 04/21/2016 | 4/21 RIPCom Mtg | | 4/21/16 RIPCom Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 250.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19387 | PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES | 21020635 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 21020635 | | Call w/auditors on 3/28 | 6062 · Audit Services | 6.37 |
| P 9 | | | | | Court hearing prep call on 3/28 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 6.13 |
| | | | | | WM coordination call on 3/28 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 6.13 |
| | | | | | SGMA compliance call on 3/28 | 6906.23 · SGMA Reporting Requirements | 32.36 |
| | | | | | WM coordination call on 4/04 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 25.50 |
| | | | | | Non-Ag Pool meeting call on 4/14 | 8512 · Meeting Expense | 12.77 |
| | | | | | Basin Boundary call on 4/21 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 27.10 |
| | | | | | Basin Boundary call on 4/21 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 6.12 |
| | | | | | Basin Boundary call on 4/21 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 17.43 |
| | | | | | WM coordination call on 4/25 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 9.31 |
| | | | | | Fee - Confidential | 6022 · Telephone | 49.00 |
| | | | | | Fee - General | 6022 · Telephone | 49.00 |
| | | | | | Fee - Service | 6022 · Telephone | 5.23 |
| TOTA | ٨L | | | | | | 252.45 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19388 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/03/2016 | 1394905143 | | Annual Unfunded Accrued Liability | 60180 · Employers PERS Expense | 3,077.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | AL. | | | | | | 3,077.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19389 | READY REFRESH BY NESTLE | 0023230253 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/27/2016 | 0023230253 | | Office Water Bottle - April 2016 | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 102.43 |
| тоти | AL. | | | | | | 102.43 |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19390 | RR FRANCHISING, INC. | 21564 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/02/2016 | 21564 | | Janitorial Service - May 2016 | 6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance | 740.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | L | | | | | | 740.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19391 | STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND | 1970970-15 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/27/2016 | 1970970-15 | | 1970970-15 | 60183 · Worker's Comp Insurance | 961.58 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 961.58 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19392 | UNION 76 | 7076-2245-3035-5049 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/29/2016 | 7076224530355049 | | Fuel - April 2016 | 6175 · Vehicle Fuel | 215.46 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 215.46 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19393 | UNITED HEALTHCARE | 0040385166 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/25/2016 | 0040385166 | | Dental Insurance Premium - May 2016 | 60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins | 873.99 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 873.99 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19394 | USA-FACT INC | 6042922 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| P | Bill | 04/19/2016 | 6042922 | | Background check for candidate | 6016 · New Employee Search Costs | 118.58 |
| T | L | | | | | | 118.58 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19395 | VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | | | | 4/14/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19396 | VERIZON WIRELESS | 9763698997 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/21/2016 | 9763698997 | | 9763698997 | 7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc | 100.04 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 100.04 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19397 | VISION SERVICE PLAN | 00-101789-0001 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/25/2016 | 001017890001 | | Vision Insurance Premium - May 2016 | 60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins | 73.46 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 73.46 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19398 | YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE | 08-K2 213849 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/03/2016 | 08-k2 213849 | | Disposal Service - May 2016 | 6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance | 111.57 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 111.57 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19399 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/21/2016 | 1394905143 | | Fees for GASB-68 Reports & Schedules | 60180 · Employers PERS Expense | 1,300.00 |
| | | | | | | | |

Page 4 of 10

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Мето | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|-------------|
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | an a | | | 1,300.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/12/2016 | 19400 | STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE | 8038910083 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/16/2016 | 8038910083 | | Miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 248.03 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 248.03 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/13/2016 | ACH 051316 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 5.0.40.00 |
| | General Journal | 05/07/2016 | 05/13/2016 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | CaIPERS Retirement for 04/24/16-05/07/16 | 2000 · Accounts Payable | 5,343.90 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 5,343.90 |
| | Check | 05/16/2016 | 05/16/2016 | Service Charge | Service Charge | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | ONOOR | 00/10/2010 | 00.10,2010 | | Service Charge | 6039.1 · Banking Service Charges | 402.71 |
| τοτα | 1 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 402.71 |
| 1017 | . bas | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19401 | BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636555 | | 636555 | 6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous | 8,247.15 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool | 23.54 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool | 23.54 |
| ס | | | | | Expenses | 8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool | 23.54 |
| P11 | | | | | Expenses | 6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting | 1,125.00 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636556 | | Alvarez-CalPERS | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 10,143.90 |
| | | | | | Personnel | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 1,377.00 |
| | | | | | Maurizio | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 5,490.00 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 10.00 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636557 | | 636557 | 6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights | 535.50 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636558 | | 636558 | 6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee | 879.75 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee | 35.31 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636559 | | 636559 | 6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting | 5,621.40 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting | 35.31 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636560 | | 636560 | 8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool | 1,147.50 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636561 | | 636561 | 8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool | 1,147.50 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636562 | | 636562 | 8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool | 1,147.50 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636563 | | 636563 | 6071 · BHFS Legal - Court Coordination | 1,286.55 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636564 | | 636564 | 6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan | 1,721.25 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636565 | | 636565 | 6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustain | 535.50 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636566 | | 636566 | 6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation | 49,884.30 |
| | | | | | Maurizio | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 105.30 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation | 88.80 |
| | Bill | 03/31/2016 | 636567 | | 636567 | 6907.44 · SGMA Compliance | 18,917.55 |
| TOTA | AL. | | | | | | 109,552.69 |

Page 5 of 10

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19402 | ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHORIT | \0411047 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/09/2016 | 0411047 | | Prepayment - June 2016 | 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD | 116.32 |
| | | | | | May 2016 | 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits | 142.36 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 258.68 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19403 | EGOSCUE LAW GROUP | 11254 | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 11254 | | Ag Pool Legal Services - April 2016 | 8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services | 13,767.50 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 13,767.50 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19404 | GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES | 22272 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/11/2016 | 22272 | | 22272 | 7104.7 · Grdwtr Level-WM Staff-Cap Equip | 6,471.72 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 6,471.72 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19405 | KAVOUNAS, PETER | Travel Expense Reimbursement | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/09/2016 | | | Travel-ACWA Conference | 6171.1 · GM - Reimbursement | 411.41 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 411.41 |
| م | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19406 | MINDSHIFT | 0218078 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| 12 | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 0218078 | | Managed IT Services - May 2016 | 6052.4 · mindSHIFT Technologies, Inc. | 3,770.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 3,770.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19407 | PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORPORATION | 0011526621 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 0011526621 | | Postage meter lease | 6044 · Postage Meter Lease | 402.84 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 402.84 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19408 | R&D PEST SERVICES | 0201496 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 0201496 | | Pest control-ant and flea | 6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance | 100.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 100.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19409 | RAUCH COMMUNICATION CONSULTANTS, LL | C Apr-1606 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | Apr-1606 | | Progress Billing - Work thru April 30, 2016 | 6061.3 · Rauch | 1,800.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 1,800.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19410 | STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE | 8039122983 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 8039122983 | | Miscellanous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 3.99 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | ۸L. | | | | | | 3.99 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19411 | THOMAS HARDER & CO | 14 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/09/2016 | 14 | | Replace lost check #18701 issued on 6/16/2015 | 8306 · Consulting/Engineering Services | 510.00 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Мето | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------|
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 510.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | General Journal | 05/16/2016 | 05/16/2016 | Adjust for Voided Check - \$510.00 | Adjust for Voided Check - 18701 for \$510.00 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | | | | | Adjust for Voided Check - \$510.00 | 8306 · Consulting/Engineering Services | -510.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | -510.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19412 | UNITED PARCEL SERVICE | 2x81x0 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/03/2016 | 2x81x0 | | Package to B. Ruiz | 6042 · Postage - General | 30.30 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 30.30 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/16/2016 | 19413 | VERIZON | 470810953-00001 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 470810953-00001 | | 470810953-00001 | 6022 · Telephone | 299.59 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | - | 299.59 |
| | . | 0.000 | | | | | |
| | General Journal | 05/21/2016 | 05/21/206 | Payroll and Taxes for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | Payroll and Taxes for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 00 007 5 4 |
| | | | | | Direct Deposits for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 29,837.54 |
| | | | | | Payroll Taxes for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 9,804.84 |
| σ | | | | | Payroll Taxes for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 432.56 |
| k | | | | | Payroll Checks for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 1,084.36 |
| ω | | | | ICMA-RC ICMA-RC | 457(b) Employee Deductions for 05/08/16-05/21/ | - | 3,324.52 945.28 |
| τοτα | I | | | | 401(a) Employee Deductions for 05/08/16-05/21/ | To TOT2 · Bank of America Gent Ckg | 45,429.10 |
| 1017 | \L | | | | | | 45,429.10 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/23/2016 | 19414 | LAW OFFICE OF JOSHUA Y. LEE | Legal Services | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/23/2016 | | | | 6011 · WM Staff Salaries | 11,134.10 |
| TOTA | ۱L | | | | | • | 11,134.10 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/24/2016 | 19415 | WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL INC | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016140 | | 2016140 | 6906.31 · OBMP-Pool, Adv. Board Mtgs | 1,995.68 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016141 | | 2016141 | 6906.32 · OBMP-Other General Meetings | 1,185.00 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016142 | | 2016142 | 6906.74 · OBMP-Mat'l Phy. Injury Requests | 1,748.75 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016143 | | 2016143 | 6910.11 · WEI Support-Grant Funding-RMPU | 8,864.61 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016144 | | 2016144 | 6906.71 · OBMP-Data ReqCBWM Staff | 20,743.50 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016145 | | 2016145 | 6906.72 · OBMP-Data ReqNon CBWM Staff | 430.00 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016146 | | 2016146 | 6906.23 · SGMA Reporting Requirements | 232.50 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016147 | | 2016147 | 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services | 1,731.25 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016148 | | 2016148 | 6906.1 · OBMP-Watermaster Model Update | 32,499.75 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016149 | | 2016149 | 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering | 503.75 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016150 | | 2016150 | 7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering | 9,554.23 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016151 | | 2016151 | 7107.2 Grd Level-Engineering | 9,364.99 |

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------|
| | | | | GR Wilcoxson, Inc. | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 3,600.00 |
| | | | | Michael C. Carpenter | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 4,976.0 |
| | | | | Parsons Birnckerhoff, Inc. | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 26,654.7 |
| | | | | Western Gunn Hydrology, LLC | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 5,490.9 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016152 | | 2016152 | 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering | 1,149.2 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016153 | | 2016153 | 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering | 1,507.1 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016154 | | 2016154 | 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering | 13,784.0 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016155 | | 2016155 | 7108.32 · HCMP - Adaptive Mgmt Plan | 8,691.9 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016156 | | 2016156 | 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP | 4,624.1 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016157 | | 2016157 | 7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering | 3,790.0 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016158 | | 2016158 | 7202.2 · Engineering Svc | 2,732.4 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016159 | | 2016159 | 7402 · PE4-Engineering | 9,770.0 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016160 | | 2016160 | 7402.10 · PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. | 12,466.3 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016161 | | 2016161 | 7502 · PE6&7-Engineering | 852.5 |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | 2016162 | | 2016162 | 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. | 6,924.0 |
| - | | | | | | 195,867. |
| | | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19416 | BANK OF AMERICA | XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341 | | Send package to B. Ruiz | 6042 · Postage - General | 22. |
| | | | | Hotel for Joswiak to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 831. |
| | | | | Parking for Joswiak to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 13. |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 240. |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 11. |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 14. |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 306. |
| | | | | PK meeting w/G. Vanden Heuvel | 6312 · Meeting Expenses | 37.: |
| | | | | Parking for Kavounas to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 13.0 |
| | | | | PK meeting w/ B. Kuhn re CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 96. |
| | | | | Registration-PK-CA Groundwater Law Conference | 6193.2 · Conference - Registration Fee | 215. |
| | | | | Parking-PK to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 1. |
| | | | | Parking for PK to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 13. |
| | | | | PK meeting w/Bob Bowcock | 6312 · Meeting Expenses | 31.4 |
| | | | | Lunch for 4/14 pre Ag Pool meeting preparation | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 58. |
| | | | | PK mtg | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 36. |
| | | | | Purchase book for PK | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 10. |
| | | | | PK mtg w/D. Poulsen | 8312 · Meeting Expenses | 22. |
| | | | | PK mtg w/Feenstra, Ag Pool counsel-Ag Pool | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 142. |
| | | | | Registration-PK-ACWA Spring Conference | 6193.2 · Conference - Registration Fee | 695. |
| | | | | Lunch for staff for Administrative Professionals Da | - | 135. |
| | | | | | | |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Purchase copy paper | 6031.1 · Copy Paper | 109.90 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 3,362.87 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19417 | CALPERS | 1394905143 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/17/2016 | 1394905143 | | 1394905143 | 60182.1 · Medical Insurance | 6,880.46 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 6,880.46 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19418 | CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT | Lease due June 1, 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/16/2016 | | | Lease due June 1, 2016 | 1422 · Prepaid Rent | 6,371.16 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 6,371.16 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19419 | CURATALO, JAMES | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/11/2016 | 4/11 Admin Mtg | | 4/11/16 Administrative Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19420 | ELIE, STEVEN | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/08/2016 | 4/08 Admin Mtg | | 4/08/16 Administrative Meeting w/PK | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 04/25/2016 | 4/25 Admin Mtgs | | 4/25/16 Calls | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| тота | L | | | | | | 250.00 |
| СЛ | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19421 | FRED PRYOR SEMINARS | 19291021 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 100.00 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 19291021 | | Nakano-April 29, 2016 Project Mgmt Workshop | 6192 · Seminars - General | 199.00 |
| τοτρ | Ŀ | | | | | | 199.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19422 | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS | 909-484-3890-050914-5 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/18/2016 | 90948438900509145 | | 909-484-3890-050914-5 | 6022 · Telephone | 136.69 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 136.69 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19423 | IPSWITCH, INC. | IN574497 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/10/2016 | IN574497 | | 1 year support for FTP Server | 6055 · Computer Hardware | 270.00 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 270.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19424 | KUHN, BOB | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/05/2016 | 4/05 Admin Mtg | | 4/05/16 Administrative Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 04/08/2016 | 4/08 Phone Mtg | | 4/08/16 call w/ Brad, Peter re CalPERS Hearing | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 04/11/2016 | 4/11 PERS Hearing | | 4/11/16 CalPERS Hearing | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Appro Pool Mtg | | 4/14/16 Appropriative Pool Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| TOTA | ΛL. | | | | | | 500.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19425 | LEGAL SHIELD | 0111802 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Bill | 05/17/2016 | 0111802 | | Employee deductions - May 2016 | 60194 · Other Employee Insurance | 79.70 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 79.70 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19426 | MINDSHIFT | 0217930 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/13/2016 | 0217930 | | Replacement PC - Truong | 6055 · Computer Hardware | 1,429.92 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 1,429.92 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19427 | STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE | 8039217293 | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/07/2016 | 8039217293 | | Miscellanous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 29.91 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 29.91 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19428 | | Retiree Medical | 1012 Park of America Carll Chr. | |
| | | | 19428 | STAULA, MARY L | Retiree Medical | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | | | | 60182.4 · Retiree Medical | 23.62 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 23.62 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19429 | VANDEN HEUVEL, GEOFFREY | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/07/2016 | 4/07 Admin Mtg | | 4/07/16 Administrative Mtg w/PK | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 04/14/2016 | 4/14 Ag Pool Mtg | | 4/14/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| т | L | | | | | | 250.00 |
| ნ | General Journal | 05/31/2016 | 05/31/2016 | Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 | Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | oonoral oounnai | 00/01/2010 | | | Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 81.50 |
| | | | | | Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 577.14 |
| | | | | | Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 577.14 |
| | | | | | Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 Wage Works FSA Direct Debits - May 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 577.14 |
| T074 | | | | | wage works I on Direct Debits - Widy 2016 | 1012 Bank of America Gent Cky | Monthly and a second |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L. | | | | | | 1,812.92 |

-

Total Disbursements:

788,362.41



9641 San Bemardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. **General Manager**

STAFF REPORT

DATE: July 28, 2016

TO: **Board Members**

VISA Check Detail Report - Financial Report B2 (May 31, 2016) SUBJECT:

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of VISA credit card payment disbursed for the month of May 31, 2016.

Recommendation: Receive and file VISA Check Detail Report for May 31, 2016 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2015/16 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Watermaster Board: July 28, 2016; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

July 14, 2016 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

July 14, 2016 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval July 14, 2016 – Agricultural Pool – Unanimously approved

July 21, 2016 - Advisory Committee - Unanimously approved

July 28, 2016 - Watermaster Board -

BACKGROUND

A monthly VISA Check Detail report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures charged against the General Manager and Chief Financial Officer's Bank of America VISA card.

DISCUSSION

The total cash disbursement during the month of May 2016 was \$3,362.87. The payment was processed by check number 19416 dated May 26, 2016. The monthly charges for May 2016 of \$3,362.87 were for routine and customary expenditures and properly documented with receipts.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B2

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER VISA Check Detail Report May 2016

| Туре | Num | Date | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|-------------|
| Bill Pmt -Check | 05/26/2016 | 19416 | BANK OF AMERICA | XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 04/30/2016 | XXXX-XXXX-X | XXX-9341 | Send package to B. Ruiz | 6042 · Postage - General | 22.79 |
| | | | | Hotel for Joswiak to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 831.80 |
| | | | | Parking for Joswiak to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 13.00 |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 240.37 |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 11.35 |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 14.32 |
| | | | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 306.01 |
| | | | | PK meeting w/G. Vanden Heuvel | 6312 · Meeting Expenses | 37.37 |
| | | | | Parking for Kavounas to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 13.00 |
| | | | | PK meeting w/ B. Kuhn re CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 96.00 |
| | | | | Registration-PK-CA Groundwater Law Conference | 6193.2 · Conference - Registration Fee | 215.00 |
| | | | | Parking-PK to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 1.25 |
| | | | | Parking for PK to attend CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 13.00 |
| | | | | PK meeting w/Bob Bowcock | 6312 · Meeting Expenses | 31.42 |
| | | | | Lunch for 4/14 pre Ag Pool meeting preparation | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 58.69 |
| | | | | PK mtg | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 36.29 |
| | | | | Purchase book for PK | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 10.48 |
| | | | | PK mtg w/D. Poulsen | 8312 · Meeting Expenses | 22.79 |
| | | | | PK mtg w/Feenstra, Ag Pool counsel-Ag Pool | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 142.69 |
| | | | | Registration-PK-ACWA Spring Conference | 6193.2 · Conference - Registration Fee | 695.00 |
| | | | | Lunch for staff for Administrative Professionals Day | 6141.3 · Admin Meetings | 135.43 |
| | | | | Purchase replacement chair for Executive office | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 304.92 |
| | | | | Purchase copy paper | 6031.1 · Copy Paper | 109.90 |
| AL | | | | | Total Disbursements: | 3,362.87 |

-

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. **General Manager**

STAFF REPORT

DATE: July 28, 2016

TO: **Board Members**

Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets for the Period SUBJECT: July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 - Financial Report B3 (May 31, 2016)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016.

Recommendation: Receive and file Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2015/16 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Watermaster Board: July 28, 2016; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

- July 21, 2016 Advisory Committee Unanimously approved
- July 28, 2016 Watermaster Board -

July 14, 2016 - Appropriative Pool - Unanimously approved

July 14, 2016 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval July 14, 2016 – Agricultural Pool – Unanimously approved

BACKGROUND

A Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets for the period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 is provided to keep all members apprised of the FY 2015/16 cumulative Watermaster revenues, expenditures and changes in net assets for the period listed.

DISCUSSION

The Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets has been created from various financial reports and statements created from Intuit QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 15.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Combining Schedule provided balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system as presented.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Financial Report - B3

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2015 THROUGH MAY 31, 2016

| | | F | OPTIMUM | POOL ADMINISTRA | TION & SPECI | I PROJECTS | GROUNDWATER C | DEPATIONS | T | GASB 68 | | AMENDED |
|----|---|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | WATERMASTER | | APPROPRIATIVE | AG | NON-AG | GROUNDWATER | SB222 | LAIF | BEG. NET | GRAND | BUDGET |
| | | ADMINISTRATION | | POOL | POOL | POOL | REPLENISHMENT | FUNDS | VALUE ADJ. | POSITION | TOTALS | 2015-2016 |
| | Administrative Revenues: | | Li <u>i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | Administrative Assessments | | | 3,569,781 | | 151,739 | | | | | 3,721,520 | 9,184,215 |
| | Interest Revenue | | | 16,606 | 1,384 | 120 | | | | | 18,110 | 22,050 |
| | Mutual Agency Project Revenue | 157,349 | | | | | | | | | 157,349 | 157,941 |
| | Miscellaneous Income | | | | | 151.050 | | | | | - | 0 |
| | Total Revenues | 157,349 | | 3,586,387 | 1,384 | 151,859 | | - | - | - | 3,896,980 | 9,364,206 |
| 1 | Administrative & Project Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watermaster Administration | 1,373,426 | | | | | | | | | 1,373,426 | 1,227,268 |
| | Watermaster Board-Advisory Committee | 130,053 | | | | | | | | | 130,053 | 222,418 |
| | Ag Pool Misc. Expense - Ag Fund | , | | | | | | | | | - | 400 |
| | Pool Administration | | | 103,497 | 321,896 | 86,551 | | | | | 511,944 | 595,933 |
| | Optimum Basin Mgmt Administration | | 1,679,191 | | | | | | | | 1,679,191 | 1,723,093 |
| | OBMP Project Costs | | 2,060,752 | | | | | | | | 2,060,752 | 3,525,355 |
| | Debt Service | | 304,376 | | | | | | | | 304,376 | 460,200 |
| | Basin Recharge Improvements | | 386,128 | | | | | | | | 386,128 | 3,472,477 10.000 |
| | Mutual Agency Project Costs Total Administrative/OBMP Expenses | 1,503,478 | 4,430,447 | 103,497 | 321,896 | 86,551 | | | | | 6,445,869 | 11,237,144 |
| | Net Administrative/OBMP Expenses | (1,346,129) | (4,430,447) | 103,497 | 521,690 | 80,551 | - | - | - | - | 0,440,009 | 11,237,144 |
| | Allocate Net Admin Expenses To Pools | 1,346,129 | (4,430,447) | 968,004 | 328,247 | 49,878 | | | | | - | |
| | Allocate Net OBMP Expenses To Pools | 1,010,120 | 3,739,943 | 2,689,402 | 911,966 | 138,575 | | | | | _ | |
| | Allocate Debt Service to App Pool | | 304,376 | 304,376 | 011,000 | 100,070 | | | | | - | |
| | Allocate Basin Recharge to App Pool | | 386,128 | 386,128 | | | | | | | - | |
| | Agricultural Expense Transfer* | | | 1,562,108 | (1,562,108) | | | | | | _ | |
| P2 | Total Expenses | | - | 6,013,516 | - | 275,004 | - | - | - | - | 6,445,869 | 11,237,144 |
| ယ် | | | - | (2,427,129) | 1,384 | (123,144) | - | - | - | - | (2,548,889) | (1,872,938) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other Income/(Expense) | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | Replenishment Water Assessments | | | | | | - | | | | - | 0 |
| | Non-Ag Stored Water Purchases Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water | | | _ | | | | | | | - | 0 |
| | Interest Revenue | ~ | | - | | | 4,198 | | | | 4,198 | 0 |
| | MWD Water Purchases | | | | | | ., | | | | - | 0 |
| | Non-Ag Stored Water Purchases | | | | | | | | | | - | 0 |
| | Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water | | | 2,540,000 | | | | | | | 2,540,000 | 0 |
| | MWD Water Purchases | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | Groundwater Replenishment | | | (2,540,000) | | | | | | | (2,540,000) | 0 |
| | LAIF - Fair Market Value Adjustment | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 0 |
| | Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Refund-Excess Reserves | | | - | | - ` | | | | | - | 0 |
| | Refund-Recharge Debt | | | - | | - | | | | | - | 0 |
| | Net Other Income/(Expense) | | | - | - | - | 4,198 | | - | - | 4,198 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | i line | |
| | Net Transfers To/(From) Reserves | | (2,544,691) | (2,427,129) | 1,384 | (123,144) | 4,198 | | - | - | (2,544,691) | (1,872,938) |
| | Net Assets, July 1, 2015 | | - | 6,346,620 | 481,130 | 69,774 | 1,388,080 | 158,251 | 3,446 | (740,195) | 7,707,106 | |
| | Net Assets, End of Period | | | 3,919,491 | 482,514 | (53,370) | | 158,251 | 3,446 | (740,195) | 5,162,415 | 5,162,415 |
| | | | : | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 14/15 Assessable Production | | | 84,107.515 | 28,520.530 | 4,333.753 | | | | | 116,961.798 | |
| | 14/15 Production Percentages | | | 71.910% | 24.384% | 3.705% | 5 | | | | 100.000% | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Fund balance transfer as agreed to in the Peace Agreement.

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agendas & Minutes\2016\Staff Letters\[20160728 - B3 Combining Schedule_May 2016.xis]Jul2015-May2016

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

DATE: July 28, 2016

TO: **Board Members**

SUBJECT: Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period May 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016 -Financial Report B4 (May 31, 2016)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of increases or decreases in the cash position, assets and liabilities of Watermaster for the Period of May 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016.

Recommendation: Receive and file Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period May 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2015/16 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Watermaster Board: July 28, 2016; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

July 14, 2016 – Appropriative Pool – Unanimously approved

July 14, 2016 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval July 14, 2016 – Agricultural Pool – Unanimously approved

July 21, 2016 – Advisory Committee – Unanimously approved July 28, 2016 – Watermaster Board –

Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs Page 2 of 2

BACKGROUND

A Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period May 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total cash in banks (Bank of America, LAIF, and CaITRUST) and on hand at the Watermaster office (petty cash) at the end of the period stated. The Treasurer's Report details the change (increase or decrease) in the overall cash position of Watermaster, as well as the changes (increase or decrease) to the assets and liabilities section of the balance sheet. The report also provides a detailed listing of all deposits and/or withdrawals in the California State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) and/or CaITRUST, the most current effective yield as of the last quarter, and the ending balance in LAIF as of the reporting date.

DISCUSSION

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs has been created from various financial reports and statements created from Intuit QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 15.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Treasurer's Report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B4

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD MAY 1, 2016 THROUGH MAY 31, 2016

| | DEPOSITORIES: Cash on Hand - Petty Cash Bank of America Governmental Checking-Demand Deposits Zero Balance Account - Payroll Local Agency Investment Fund - Sacramento | | \$ \$ | 617,225 | \$ 500 617,225 6,823,734 |
|---|---|------------------------|----------|---------|---|
| | TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND | 05/31/206 4/30/2016 | | | \$ 7,441,460 7,983,474 |
| | PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE) | | | | \$ (542,014) |
| CHANGE IN CASH POSITION DUE TO: Decrease/(Increase) in Assets: (Decrease)/Increase in Liabilities | Assessments Receivable Prepaid Expenses, Deposits & Other Current Assets Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll, Payroll Taxes & Other Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Transfer to/(from) Reserves | | | | \$ (19,907) 896,401 (648,695) (335,026) (44,097) 1,498 (392,189) |
| | PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE) | | | | \$ (542,014) |

| | | | | | Ze | ero Balance | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Petty Cash | Ģ | Sovt'l Checking Demand | | Account Payroll | Local Agency /estment Funds | Totals |
| SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS: | | | | | | | | |
| Balances as of 4/30/2016 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 584,240 | \$ | - | \$ 7,398,734 | \$ 7,983,474 |
| Deposits | | - | | 821,348 | | - | - | 821,348 |
| Transfers | | - | | (85,707) | | (69,608) | (575,000) | (730,316) |
| Withdrawals/Checks | Kutana | - | 1. pt - 2. 110 | (702,655) | | 69,608 | · _ · | (633,047) |
| Balances as of 05/31/206 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 617,225 | \$ | | \$ 6,823,734 | \$ 7,441,460 |
| PERIOD INCREASE OR (DECREASE) | \$ | _ | \$ | 32,986 | \$ | - | \$ (575,000) | \$ (542,014) |

Page 1 of 2

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD MAY 1, 2016 THROUGH MAY 31, 2016

INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS

| Effective Date | Transaction | Depository | | Activity | Redeemed | Days to Maturity | Interest Rate(*) | Maturity Yield |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 5/24/2016 | Withdrawal | | \$ | (575,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVEST | MENT TRANSAC | TIONS | \$ | (575,000) | | = | | |
| * The earnings r | ate for L.A.I.F. is | a daily variable | rate; | 0.46% was the | effective yield rate a | at the Quarter ende | d March 31, 2016. | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | INVESTMENT ST | AIUS | | |
| | | | | | 05/31/206 | | | |

| Financial Institution | Principal Amount | Number of Days | Interest Rate | Maturity Date |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Local Agency Investment Fund | \$ 6,823,73 | 34 | | |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS | \$ 6,823,73 | 34 | | |

Funds on hand are sufficient to meet all foreseen and planned Administrative and project expenditures during the next six months.

All investment transactions have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in Chino Basin Watermaster's Investment Policy.

Respectfully submitted,

2 de

Joseph S. Joswiak Chief Financial Officer Chino Basin Watermaster

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agendas & Minutes\2016\Staff Letters\[20160728 - B4 Treasurers Report_May 2016.xls]May2016



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

STAFF REPORT

July 28, 2016 DATE:

TO: **Board Members**

SUBJECT: Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 -Financial Report B5 (May 31, 2016)

SUMMARY

Issue: Record of revenues and expenses of Watermaster for the Period of July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016.

Recommendation: Receive and file Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 as presented.

Financial Impact: Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2015/16 "Amended" Watermaster Budget.

Future Consideration Watermaster Board: July 28, 2016; Receive and File (Normal Course of Business)

ACTIONS:

July 14, 2016 – Appropriative Pool – Unanimously approved

July 14, 2016 – Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved unanimously to receive and file, without approval July 14, 2016 – Agricultural Pool – Unanimously approved

July 21, 2016 - Advisory Committee - Unanimously approved

July 28, 2016 - Watermaster Board -

BACKGROUND

A Budget vs. Actual Report for the period July 1, 2015 through May 31, 2016 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year. The expense section is categorized into four distinct sections. Those sections are: General and Administrative Expenses; Optimum Basin Management Program Expenses; Project Expenses; and Other Income/Expenses. The Budget vs. Actual report has been created from Intuit QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 15.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Budget vs. Actual report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

DISCUSSION

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

Year-To-Date (YTD) for the eleven months ending May 31, 2016, all but six categories were at or below the projected budget. The categories over budget were Watermaster Legal Services expenses (6070's) which were over budget by \$99,375 or 41.4% as a result of increased miscellaneous legal expenses, additional personnel related expenses, and the unanticipated CCG Motion related legal expenses not budgeted for FY 2015/16; Training, Conferences and Seminars expenses (6190's) which were over budget by \$4,450 or 21.4% as a result of a membership in Vistage which provides leadership training and development which was not part of the original budget for FY 2015/16; Agricultural Legal Services expenses (8467) which were over budget by \$72,946 or 38.8% as a result of ongoing Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset efforts; Agricultural Pool Meeting Attendance expenses (8470's) which were not anticipated when the FY 2015/16 budget was developed; OBMP expenses (6900's) were over budget by \$100,488 or 6.6% as a result of engineering and legal services supporting the ongoing Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset efforts; and Production Monitoring expenses (7101's) which were over budget by \$15,033 or 28.9% as a direct result of ongoing efforts of Watermaster staff in production reporting.

It is anticipated that a Budget Transfer Form will be submitted in August 2016 for approval by the Pools, Advisory Committee, and Watermaster Board as part of the fiscal year-end closing for the accounting period ending June 30, 2016. The Budget Transfer Form will reallocate line items within the FY 2015/16 budget which are under budget, to the six categories listed above which are over budget. Also at fiscal year-end closing, the depreciation expense for the year will be recorded to the financials, along with the reconciliation of the vacation, sick, and admin leave accrued balances by employee which will be adjusted as an increase/decrease to the accrual balances and the correct ending balances recorded on the Balance Sheet as a Current Liability.

Overall, the Watermaster (YTD) Actual Expenses were \$3,773,724 or 36.9% below the (YTD) Budgeted Expenses of \$10,219,594.

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ACTIONS (Descending Order)

April 2016:

Budget Amendment Form (A-16-04-01) was approved by the Board on May 26, 2016 in the amount of \$250,000 as a result of ongoing Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset expenses. With the April 8, 2016 court date being moved several times and the latest date is scheduled for June 24, 2016 the expenses continue. Since the remaining FY 2015/16 Assessment invoicing is schedule for approval and distribution in June 2016, the additional funding for the \$250,000 will be added to the overall OBMP assessment amount.

FY 2015/16 Approved Budget (Excluding Carry-Over funding of \$1,872,937.85): \$9,114,206 FY 2015/16 Amended Budget (Excluding Carry-Over funding of \$1,872,937.85): \$9,364,206 FY 2015/16 Amended Budget (Including Carry-Over funding of \$1,872,937.85): \$11,237,143.85 The Chino Basin Watermaster "Original" FY 2015/16 budget of \$9,114,206 was approved by the Board on May 28, 2015. With the closing of the financial records for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the "Carry Over" funding from FY 2014/15 and previous years has been calculated at \$1,872,937.85 which brings the "Amended" Budget for FY 2015/16 to \$10,987,143.85. With the approval of Budget Amendment Form (A-16-04-01), the "Amended" FY 2015/16 will become \$11,237,143.85.

July 2015:

During the month of July 2015, the "Carry Over" funding was calculated. The Total "Carry Over" funding amount of \$1,872,937.85 has been posted to the general ledger accounts. The total amount of \$1,872,937.85 consisted of \$1,686,955.86 from Capital Improvement Projects, \$136,696 from Engineering Services, \$29,285.99 from Chino Hills ASR, and \$20,000 from the Administrative section for the Annual Reports. More detailed information is provided regarding this issue under the "Carry Over" Funding section.

The Amended Budget for FY 2015/16 is \$10,987,143.85 which includes \$1,872,937.85 for the prior years "Carry Over" funding. The Original Approved budget for FY 2015/16 of \$9,114,206 was approved by the Watermaster Board on May 28, 2015 (\$9,114,206 + \$1,872,937.85 = \$10,987,143.85).

SALARIES EXPENSE

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

As of May 31, 2016, the total (YTD) Watermaster salary expenses were \$69,128 or 4.8% below the (YTD) budgeted amount of \$1,432,527. The overall staffing budget was developed with a staffing level of nine Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's), and staffing is currently at eight Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's).

Watermaster is currently in the process of filing one vacant position. Watermaster started the recruitment process for the Water Resources professional position on March 16, 2016. After several candidates completed the interview process during the month of May, it was determined that a new recruitment process should begin. An updated recruitment advertisement was submitted to Brown & Caldwell and Water District Jobs on June 27, 2016. It is anticipated that the recruitment process could take between two to three months to select and hire the Water Resources professional.

Watermaster utilizes an in-house database time and attendance system to track and record staff's actual hours worked and records those hours to a specific project or activity. This time and attendance database of captured staff hours and activities is the basis for the bi-weekly payrolls which are processed using an external payroll processing service. Watermaster staff can record time to a large number of activities but the five most used categories are as follows (1) General Administrative activities; (2) Paid Leaves of vacation, sick or holiday; (3) Pools, Advisory or Board Meeting attendance; (4) OBMP activities; and (5) OBMP Implementation Program Elements 1 through 9 activities.

When the FY 2015/16 budget was developed, basic assumptions were used in allocating how staff's time would be spent and on which of the projects or activities. The staffing dollars were then allocated into those specific areas and budgeted on a 1/12 monthly budget. When actual staffing activities vary from the budgeted assumptions, a positive or negative variance can be created. Currently, the allocations are tracking within budget.

The table summarizes the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Watermaster salary costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget as of May 31, 2016. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 4 of 16

| | Jul '15 - May '16 Actual | Jul '15 - May '16 Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget | FY 2015/16 Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| WM Salary Expense | | | | | |
| 6011 · WM Staff Salaries | 801,096.63 | 780,327.00 | 20,769.63 | 102.66% | 848,891.00 |
| 6017 Temporary Services | 0.00 | 19,250.00 | -19,250.00 | 0.0% | 21,000.00 |
| 6017.2 · Office Specialist Services | 7,385.46 | 0.00 | 7,385.46 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6201 · Advisory Committee - WM Staff Salaries | 13,808.08 | 20,475.00 | -6,666.92 | 67.44% | 22,274.00 |
| 6301 · Watermaster Board - WM Staff Salaries | 24,928.66 | 33,900.00 | -8,971.34 | 73.54% | 36,879.00 |
| 8301 · Appropriative Pool - WM Staff Salaries | 32,435.76 | 27,319.00 | 5,116.76 | 118.73% | 29,719.00 |
| 8401 · Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries | 19,326.28 | 23,983.00 | -4,656.72 | 80.58% | 26,090.00 |
| 8501 · Non-Agricultural Pool - WM Staff Salaries | 16,799.08 | 14,316.00 | 2,483.08 | 117.35% | 15,574.00 |
| 6901 · OBMP - WM Staff Salaries | 110,687.82 | 114,636.00 | -3,948.18 | 96.56% | 124,709.00 |
| 7101.1 · Production Monitor - WM Staff Salaries | 66,385.52 | 51,290.00 | 15,095.52 | 129.43% | 55,797.00 |
| 7102.1 · In-line Meter - WM Staff Salaries | 4,357.49 | 8,468.00 | -4,110.51 | 51.46% | 9,212.00 |
| 7103.1 · Grdwater Quality - WM Staff Salaries | 7,941.11 | 50,108.00 | -42,166.89 | 15.85% | 54,511.00 |
| 7104.1 · Grdwater Level - WM Staff Salaries | 53,949.71 | 39,019.00 | 14,930.71 | 138.27% | 42,447.00 |
| 7108.1 · Hydraulic Control - WM Staff Salaries | 0.00 | 2,265.00 | -2,265.00 | 0.0% | 2,464.00 |
| 7108.11 · Prado Basin - WM Staff Salaries | 3,587.65 | 7,634.00 | -4,046.35 | 47.0% | 8,305.00 |
| 7201 · Comp Recharge - WM Staff Salaries | 57,643.98 | 40,684.00 | 16,959.98 | 141.69% | 44,259.00 |
| 7301 · PE3&5 - WM Staff Salaries | 0.00 | 13,689.00 | -13,689.00 | 0.0% | 14,892.00 |
| 7401 · PE4 - WM Staff Salaries | 129.67 | 8,312.00 | -8,182.33 | 1.56% | 9,042.00 |
| 7501.1 · PE 6&7 - WM Staff Salaries (Plume) | 0.00 | 6,198.00 | -6,198.00 | 0.0% | 6,743.00 |
| 7501 · PE6&7 - WM Staff Salaries | 0.00 | 4,029.00 | -4,029.00 | 0.0% | 4,383.00 |
| 7601 · PE8&9 - WM Staff Salaries | 0.00 | 11,243.00 | -11,243.00 | 0.0% | 12,231.00 |
| Subtotal WM Staff Costs | 1,220,462.90 | 1,277,145.00 | -56,682.10 | 95.56% | 1,389,422.00 |
| 60185 · Vacation | 85,133.76 | 66,439.00 | 18,694.76 | 128,14% | 72,479.00 |
| 60186 · Sick Leave | 15,072.69 | 42,538.00 | -27,465.31 | 35.43% | 46,405.00 |
| 60187 · Holidays | 42,730.03 | 46,405.00 | -3,674.97 | 92.08% | 46,405.00 |
| Subtotal WM Paid Leaves | 142,936.48 | 155,382.00 | -12,445.52 | 91.99% | 165,289.00 |
| Total WM Salary Costs | 1,363,399.38 | 1,432,527.00 | -69,127.62 | 95.17% | 1,554,711.00 |

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ACTIONS (Descending Order)

April 2016:

The Office Specialist/Receptionist vacant position has been filled effective May 23, 2016 with an Administrative Assistant. A former temporary employee who had been filling in during an absence is returning as a new full time employee.

March 2016:

Watermaster is currently in the process of filing two vacant positions. One position is the Office Specialist/Receptionist position which became vacant on April 6, 2016 with the resignation of the current employee, and the other position is the Water Resources professional. The Office Specialist/Receptionist position is being covered by a temporary employee until a suitable full time employee can be recruited and hired. Watermaster anticipates a new administrative professional could be hired within the next 4 to 6 weeks. Watermaster started the recruitment process for the Water Resources professional position on March 16, 2016. It is expected that the recruitment process could take between two to three months before a new hire to fill the Water Resources professional position would start.

February 2016:

Watermaster started the recruitment process for the Water Resources professional position on March 16, 2016. It is expected that the recruitment process could take between two to three months before a new hire would start.

January 2016:

Watermaster completed the recruiting process for the position of Field Operations Specialist which became vacant as of August 27, 2015. Rick Zapien started on Monday, January 4, 2016.

On September 16, 2015, Office Specialist/Receptionist was placed on Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL) by her physician. Based upon the PDL leave and concurrently running FMLA leave, the employee was

scheduled, and did return on Monday, February 22, 2016. During her absence, Watermaster utilized a temporary employee to perform the duties and responsibilities.

LEGAL SERVICES BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK EXPENSES

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

As of May 31, 2016, the total (YTD) Watermaster Legal Services expenses (consolidating the three categories of Watermaster Administrative Legal Services, Pool/Advisory/Board Meeting legal expenses, and OBMP legal expenses) were \$52,317 or 4.7% above the (YTD) budgeted amount of \$1,119,831. The Watermaster Legal Services budget was developed jointly by the Watermaster staff and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck staff with specific assumptions regarding the tasks and legal activities that would occur during FY 2015/16. The total legal services budget was developed by multiplying the number of hours that would be required to complete the specific tasks by the hourly rate. The "Approved" budget amount was adopted for the amount of \$933,815. Budget Amendment Form (A-16-04-01) in the amount of \$250,000 was approved by Watermaster Board on May 26, 2016. The amount of \$250,000 was funded by the Assessment invoicing issued on June 23, 2016. The "Amended" Legal Services budget is \$1,183,815 (including the \$250,000 for Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset).

It is anticipated that a Budget Transfer Form will be submitted in August 2016 for approval by the Pools, Advisory Committee, and Watermaster Board as part of the fiscal year-end closing for the accounting period ending June 30, 2016. The Budget Transfer Form will reallocate line items within the FY 2015/16 budget which are under budget, and allocate funding to the legal services categories that are over budget at fiscal year-end.

WATERMASTER ADMINISTRATIVE LEGAL SERVICES:

Overall, the Watermaster Administrative Legal Services expense (6070's), as of May 31, 2016, was \$99,375 or 41.4% above the budgeted amount of \$240,304. The specific items within the Administrative Legal Services expenses (6070's) which were under budget were the expenses for Court Coordination (6071) under budget by \$3,618 or 9.6%; Annotated Judgment (6072) under budget by \$36,804 or 100.0%; Interagency Issues (6074) under budget by \$28,050 or 100.0%; and the Party Status Maintenance (6077) under budget by \$25,849 or 98.3%. The specific items within the Administrative Legal Services expenses (6070's) which were over budget were the expenses for Personnel Matters (6073) over budget by \$86,638 or 109.4%; Miscellaneous (6078) over budget by \$103,978 or 320.9%: and CCG Motion (6078.12) over budget by \$3,080 or 100.0%.

Personnel Matters: As reported during the previous monthly meetings, Watermaster's legal counsel filed an appeal with CalPERS regarding CalPERS original determination (from February 2013) which rejected the base salary of the former CEO, Desi Alvarez, with regards to his retirement pension benefit. There have been several filings of appeal and we are awaiting CalPERS determination. On December 9, 2013 CalPERS notified the attorneys of record that the CalPERS Legal Office received the case on November 22, 2013 and we would be notified when the case has been assigned to an attorney who will represent CalPERS regarding the appeal. On February 27, 2014 the case was assigned to Wesley E. Kennedy, Senior Staff Attorney for CalPERS. On July 17, 2014 a document request from CalPERS was received by Watermaster related to the pending case. On August 22, 2014 the specific documents were provided to CalPERS. On September 9, 2014 Watermaster received the Notice of Hearing from CalPERS and the hearing has been scheduled for March 11-13, 2015 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional office. On October 1, 2014 Watermaster received from CalPERS a discovery request for Case No. 2013-1113. On December 31, 2014 Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck provided the information to Mr. Kennedy of CalPERS as requested on October 1, 2014. On January 16, 2015 a Prehearing conference along with a Settlement conference was conducted in Los Angeles. On March 2, 2015 a Motion to Continue was granted and the new Administrative Hearing (OAH Case No. 2014080757) was scheduled for November 16-18, 2015 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional Office. On September 28, 2015 the attorney for Mr. Alvarez (Mr. Jensen), at the suggestion of Mr. Kennedy, requested a short continuance of the OAH hearing because CalPERS has scheduled a full Board hearing on the claims of one of Mr. Jensen's

clients for July 14, 2016 which is right in the middle of the three-day hearing scheduled for Mr. Alvarez's case. On October 9, 2015, an Order Granting Continuance; Notice of New Hearing Dates was provided by the State of California, Department of General Services, Office of Administrative Hearings. The administrative hearing was rescheduled for January 4-6, 2016 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional Office. On October 14, 2015 a Notice of Case Reassignment was received from the CalPERS providing notice that OAH Case No. 2014080757 has been reassigned from attorney Wesley Kennedy to Preet Kaur, Staff Attorney. On November 20, 2015, a Request for Continuance was issued from CalPERS to reschedule the hearing to either the period of April 4 through April 6, 2016 or April 11 through April 15, 2016. On December 11, 2015, an Order Granting Continuance; Notice of New Hearing Dates was issued from the State of California, Department of General Services, Office of Administrative Hearings to reschedule the hearing to April 11-13, 2016. The Administrative Hearing was held on April 11-13, 2016 at the Glendale CalPERS Regional Office. A ruling was scheduled for issuance by the Administrative Judge in July 2016. On June 9, 2016 a request by the CalPERS attorney to extend the deadlines for filing the opening and response briefs was submitted to the Administrative Law Judge. On June 13, 2016 the request was granted and the order now states the opening briefs shall be filed and served no later than July 11, 2016. The response briefs shall be filed and served no later than August 8, 2016.

WATERMASTER POOLS, ADVISORY AND BOARD LEGAL SERVICES:

The Pools, Advisory Committee and the Board meeting legal expenses from BHFS are captured by month within the accounts (6275, 6375, 8375, 8475 and 8575). Overall, this category of legal expenses as of May 31, 2016 was \$91,458 or 45.6% below the budgeted amount of \$200,535. Normal Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck meeting attendance during any given month includes attendance at all three pool meetings, one Advisory Committee meeting and one Board meeting. During the month of April 2016, the Watermaster parties agreed that the Advisory Committee and the Board meeting would not be held, adding additional cost savings to this category. The Watermaster parties had also agreed that during the month of December 2015, the three Pools, the Advisory Committee and the Watermaster Board meetings would not be held, adding cost savings to this category.

OBMP LEGAL SERVICES:

The OBMP legal expenses (accounts 6907.31 through 6907.90) were above the budget for the month. As of May 31, 2016 the category of OBMP legal expenses were \$44,400 or 6.5% above the budgeted amount of \$678,992. The majority of expenses within this OBMP category were under budget (Y-T-D), however, the BHFS Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset legal expenses (6907.42) continue to increase and exceed the monthly budget. As of May 31, 2016, the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset legal expenses were \$278,278 or 78.8% above the budgeted amount of \$353,300. It should be noted that the 12-month annual legal budget for the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset category was approved at an amount of \$103,300 and anticipated to be allocated within the first six months of the FY 2015/16 (July 2015 – December 2015). The approved BHFS legal budget anticipated 230 labor hours for consolidated legal staff time with regards to the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset effort.

Budget Amendment Form (A-16-04-01) in the amount of \$250,000 was approved by Watermaster Board on May 26, 2016. The amount of \$250,000 was funded by the Assessment invoicing issued on June 23, 2016. The "Amended" Legal Services budget is now \$1,183,815 (including the \$250,000 for Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset).

The table listed below summarizes the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) expenses as of May 31, 2016 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 7 of 16

| | Jul '15 - May '16 Actual | Jul '15 - May '16 Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget | FY 2015/16 Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 6070 · Watermaster Legal Services | | | | | Land and the second second |
| 6071 · BHFS Legal - Court Coordination | 33,920.21 | 37,538.00 | -3,617.79 | 90.36% | 40,950.00 |
| 6072 · BHFS Legal - Annotated Judgment | 0.00 | 36,804.00 | -36,804.00 | 0.0% | 40,150.00 |
| 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 165,838.01 | 79,200.00 | 86,638.01 | 209.39% | 80,700.00 |
| 6074 · BHFS Legal - Interagency Issues | 0.00 | 28,050.00 | -28,050.00 | 0.0% | 30,600.00 |
| 6076 · BHFS Legal - Storage Issues | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 |
| 6077 · BHFS Legal - Party Status Maintenance | 459.00 | 26,308.00 | -25,849.00 | 1.75% | 28,700.00 |
| 6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous (Note 1) | 136,382.05 | 32,404.00 | 103,978.05 | 420.88% | 35,350.00 |
| 6078.12 · BHFS Legal - CCG Motion | 3,079.82 | 0.00 | 3,079.82 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| Total 6070 · Watermaster Legal Services | 339,679.09 | 240,304.00 | 99,375.09 | 141.35% | 256,450.00 |
| | | | | | |
| 6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee | 12,969.92 | 18,700.00 | -5,730.08 | 69.36% | 20,400.00 |
| 6375 · BHFS Legal - Board Meeting | 51,383.42 | 97,685.00 | -46,301.58 | 52.6% | 106,565.00 |
| 8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool | 15, 156.69 | 28,050.00 | -12,893.31 | 54.04% | 30,600.00 |
| 8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool | 14,534.47 | 28,050.00 | -13,515.53 | 51.82% | 30,600.00 |
| 8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool | 15,032.59 | 28,050.00 | -13,017.41 | 53.59% | 30,600.00 |
| Total BHFS Legal Services | 109,077.09 | 200,535.00 | -91,457.91 | 54.39% | 218,765.00 |
| 6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel | | | | | |
| 6907.31 · Archibald South Plume | 0.00 | 22,458.33 | -22,458.33 | 0.0% | 24,500.00 |
| 6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume | 0.00 | 22,458.33 | -22,458.33 | 0.0% | 24,500.00 |
| 6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control | 0.00 | 44,825.00 | -44,825.00 | 0.0% | 48,900.00 |
| 6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights | 5,392.00 | 23,191.67 | -17,799.67 | 23.25% | 25,300.00 |
| 6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat | 964.80 | 18,058.33 | -17,093.53 | 5.34% | 19,700.00 |
| 6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board | 0.00 | 13,154.17 | -13,154.17 | 0.0% | 14,350.00 |
| 6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan | 19,015.78 | 62,425.00 | -43,409.22 | 30.46% | 68,100.00 |
| 6907.40 · Storage Agreements | 535.50 | 78,925.00 | -78,389.50 | 0.68% | 86,100.00 |
| 6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability | 8,609.85 | 13,154.17 | -4,544.32 | 65.45% | 14,350.00 |
| 6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation | 631,577.96 | 353,300.00 | 278,277.96 | 178.77% | 353,300.00 |
| 6907.44 · SGMA Compliance | 57,295.70 | 0.00 | 57,295.70 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated | 0.00 | 27,041.67 | -27,041.67 | 0.0% | 29,500.00 |
| Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel | 723,391.59 | 678,991.67 | 44,399.92 | 106.54% | 708,600.00 |
| Total Brownstein, Hyatt, Farber, Schreck Costs | 1,172,147.77 | 1,119,830.67 | 52,317.10 | 104.67% | 1,183,815.00 |

Note 1: The types of legal activities that have been charged against the "Miscellaneous" legal category account 6078 are as follows: (1) Correspondence and discussions with Watermaster staff regarding current issues/topics; (2) Correspondence with Watermaster staff regarding special projects (assessment package, annual report, audit report, business plan, etc.); (3) Brownstein's status review of ongoing Watermaster projects and issues; (4) Brownstein's update of the outstanding issues list; (5) Coordination of ongoing Watermaster projects; (6) Review of draft documents; (7) Review transfer documents; (8) Land Subsidence Committee reports/meetings; (9) Review process and criteria for re-appointment of the Watermaster 9 member Board; (10) Review current California issued drought regulations; (11) Review and comment on Waters of the United States rule making; (12) Review and draft documents for basin boundary regulations; and (13) Miscellaneous legal research on current and pending issues.

OBMP ENGINEERING SERVICES AND LEGAL COSTS

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

Reviewing in total the OBMP Engineering Services and Legal Costs (consolidating the four categories of OBMP Watermaster Staff and SAWPA, OBMP Engineering Services, OBMP Legal Costs, and OBMP Other Expenses) for the eleven month period ending May 31, 2016, the actual expenses of \$1,616,137 were above the budgeted amount of \$1,515,648 by \$100,488 or 6.6%. For a detailed discussion, the following is provided.

For May 31, 2016, the accounts 6901-6903 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program) section was below the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget by \$4,289 or 3.4%. Watermaster utilizes an in-house database time and attendance system to record and document staff's actual hours worked and also allocates those hours to a specific project or activity. Watermaster staff time could be charged to Administrative, OBMP, or Implementation Project categories. Recently, Watermaster staff spent more time on specific OBMP related areas and less time on administrative related tasks. As a result, Watermaster staff allocated more actual time to the OBMP project as budgeted, which resulted in an under budget variance of \$3,948 or 3.4%. The remaining expense was the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority (SAWPA) FY 2015/16 Basin Monitoring Program Task Force Contribution which was budgeted at \$12,500 but actual expenses were billed at \$12,159 which was below the budget by \$341 or 2.7% as of May 31, 2016.

For May 31, 2016, the accounts 6906 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program Engineering Services) section was above the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget by \$69,324 or 9.9%. For FY 2015/16, the OBMP-Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset expenses (6906.73) did not have a budget amount assigned. For the month of May 2016, there were expenses of \$0 charged to the OBMP-Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset expenses. As of the Year-To-Date (YTD), this account was over budget by \$97,575 or 100.0%. The OBMP-Appropriative Pool Issue Resolution and the OBMP-Material Physical Injury Request expenses had a budget provided for the month, but there was a small amount of activity and Engineering expenses recorded for this period. These two expenses, along with several other engineering related line items within the (6906's) assisted in reducing the overall budget variance. The OBMP-Data Requests-CBWM Staff account (6906.71) was over budget by \$132,427 or 225.5% and is a large factor as to why this expense category was over budget for the month.

Within the category 6907 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Program Legal Fees) are the remaining Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck (BHFS) Watermaster's legal expenses. Within the legal expense category, some individual line item activities were above the budget by \$335,574 while some other line item activities were below the budget by \$291,174. Above the budget line items were the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset of \$278,278; and the SGMA Compliance of \$57,296. Please note the SGMA Compliance is a new GL account created in January 2016 to capture these costs. The individual legal projects/activities that were below budget for the Year-To-Date (YTD) period were the Archibald South Plume of \$22,458; the Chino Airport Plume of \$22,458; the Desalter/Hydraulic Control of \$44,825; the Santa Ana River Water Rights of \$17,800; the Santa Ana River Habitat of \$17,094; the Regional Water Quality Control Board of \$13,154; the Recharge Master Plan of \$43,409; Storage Agreements of \$78,390; the Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability of \$4,544; and the WM Unanticipated of \$27,042. For the eleven months ended May 31, 2016, the overall cumulative (YTD) budget was \$678,992 and the actual (BHFS) legal expenses totaled \$723,392 which resulted in an over budget variance of \$44,400 or 6.5%.

As mentioned in the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck section, the annual legal budget for the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset was approved at an amount of \$103,300. The approved BHFS legal budget anticipated 230 labor hours for consolidated legal staff time with regards to the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset effort. The budget assumed these expenses would be recorded during the period of July 2015 through December 2015. The Mid-Year Review presentation during the February 2016 meetings discussed the anticipated over budget of the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset category. In the month of May 2016, a Budget Amendment Form (A-16-04-01) was approved by the Watermaster Board on May 26, 2016 to add an additional budget amount of \$250,000 to this category and the funding will come from the Assessment invoicing scheduled for June 2016.

The OBMP Other Expenses (6909's) were below the budget for the month. These expenses are typically conference calls, meeting expenses, supplies, annual inspection fees, and other miscellaneous type expenses. As of May 31, 2016 this category of expenses was \$8,946 or 72.3% below the budgeted amount of \$12,375.

The WEI Support for IEUA expenses (6910's); the Preparation of a Compliance Demonstration for Stormwater Recharge expenses (6910's); As Needed Support for Obtaining Grant Funding of RMPU Projects expenses (6910's); and Ground Water Velocity Field for the San Sevaine Improvement Project expenses (6910's) are billed directly to IEUA on the following month once the payment has been issued to Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. per the agreement. As of May 31, 2016 this category of expenses was fully invoiced to IEUA in the amount of \$117,351.

Overall, the Optimum Basin Management Program (OBMP) category was \$1,616,137 compared to a (YTD) budget of \$1,515,648 for an over budget of \$100,488 or 6.6% as of May 31, 2016.

The table listed below summarizes the Optimum Basin Management Program (OBMP) expenses as of May 31, 2016 compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) budget. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

| | Jul '15 - May '16 Actual | Jul '15 - May '16 Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget | FY 2015/16 Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan | Actual | Buuger | a Over Buuger | 76 OI Buuger | Annual Duuger |
| 6901 · WM Staff Salaries | 110,687.82 | 114,636.00 | -3,948.18 | 96.56% | 124,709.00 |
| 6903 · OBMP SAWPA Group | 12,159.00 | 12,500.00 | -341.00 | 97.27% | 12,500.00 |
| Total 6901-6903 · OBMP WM Staff/SAWPA | 122,846.82 | 127,136.00 | -4,289,18 | 96,63% | 137,209.00 |
| | 122,040.02 | 127,130.00 | -4,203.10 | 30.0378 | 107,203.00 |
| 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services | 000 050 00 | 070 040 00 | 00 010 00 | 407 000/ | 070 240 00 |
| 6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update | 299,950.30 | 279,340.00 | 20,610.30 | 107.38% | 279,340.00 |
| 6906.21 · State of the Basin Report | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 |
| 6906.22 · Water Rights Compliance Reporting | 15,593.75 | 22,370.33 | -6,776.58 | 69.71% | 24,404.00 |
| 6906.23 · SGMA Reporting Requirements | 19,994.24 | 15,942.67 | 4,051.57 | 125.41% | 17,392.00 |
| 6906.31 · OBMP - Pool, Advisory, Board Mtgs. | 64,150.25 | 80,354.08 | -16,203.83 | 79.83% | 87,659.00 |
| 6906.32 · OBMP - Other General Meetings | 21,915.60 | 30,137.25 | -8,221.65 | 72.72% | 32,877.00 |
| 6906.33 · OBMP - App. Pool Issue Resolution | 0.00 | 50,383.67 | -50,383.67 | 0.0% | 54,964.00 |
| 6906.71 · OBMP - Data Requests - CBWM Staff | 191,152.51 | 58,725.33 | 132,427.18 | 325.5% | 64,064.00 |
| 6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM | 10,262.42 | 35,024.00 | -24,761.58 | 29.3% | 38,208.00 |
| 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield Recalculation | 97,575.33 | 0.00 | 97,575.33 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6906.74 · OBMP - Mat'l Phy. Injury Requests | 8,409.16 | 101,108.33 | -92,699.17 | 8.32% | 110,300.00 |
| 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other | 37,465.75 | 23,760.00 | 13,705.75 | 157.68% | 25,920.00 |
| Total 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services | 766,469.31 | 697,145.66 | 69,323.65 | 109.94% | 735,128.00 |
| 6907 · OBMP Legal Fees | | | | | |
| 6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel | | | | | |
| 6907.31 · Archibald South Plume | 0.00 | 22,458.33 | -22,458.33 | 0.0% | 24,500.00 |
| 6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume | 0.00 | 22,458.33 | -22,458.33 | 0.0% | 24,500.00 |
| 6907.33 · Desalter/Hydraulic Control | 0.00 | 44,825.00 | -44,825.00 | 0.0% | 48,900.00 |
| 6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights | 5,392.00 | 23,191.67 | -17,799.67 | 23.25% | 25,300.00 |
| 6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat | 964.80 | 18,058.33 | -17,093.53 | 5.34% | 19,700.00 |
| 6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board | 0.00 | 13,154.17 | -13,154.17 | 0.0% | 14,350.00 |
| 6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan | 19,015.78 | 62,425.00 | -43,409.22 | 30.46% | 68,100.00 |
| 6907.40 · Storage Agreements | 535,50 | 78,925.00 | -78,389.50 | 0.68% | 86,100.00 |
| 6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability | 8,609,85 | 13,154.17 | -4,544.32 | 65.45% | 14,350.00 |
| 6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation | 631,577.96 | 353,300.00 | 278,277.96 | 178.77% | 103,300.00 |
| 6907.44 · SGMA Compliance | 57,295.70 | 0.00 | 57,295.70 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6907.90 · WM Legal Counsel - Unanticipated | 0.00 | 27,041.67 | -27,041.67 | 0.0% | 29,500.00 |
| Total 6907 · WM Legal Counsel | 723,391.59 | 678,991.67 | 44,399.92 | 106.54% | 458,600.00 |
| Total 6907 · OBMP Legal Fees | 723,391.59 | 678,991.67 | 44,399.92 | 106.54% | 458,600.00 |
| 6909 · OBMP Other Expenses | , | , | | | ···, · · · · · · |
| 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 2,114.08 | 1,375.00 | 739.08 | 153,75% | 1,500.00 |
| 6909.3 · Other OBMP Expenses | 1,315.00 | 1,833.33 | -518.33 | 71.73% | 2,000.00 |
| 6909.6 · OBMP Expenses - Miscellaneous | 0.00 | 9,166.67 | -9,166.67 | 0.0% | 10,000.00 |
| Total 6909 · OBMP Other Expenses | 3,429,08 | 12,375.00 | -8,945.92 | 27.71% | 13,500.00 |
| 6910 · WEI Support for IEUA | 0, 120.00 | 12,070.00 | 0,010.02 | 21.1150 | 10,000.00 |
| 6910.10 · IRP Groundwater Modeling - WEI | 33,814.00 | 0.00 | 33,814.00 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6910.11 · WEI Support-Grant Funding-RMPU | 37,146.61 | 0.00 | 37,146.61 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6910.12 · WEI Support-Stormwater Recharge | 35,495.75 | 0.00 | 35,495.75 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6910.12 Wei Support-Stormwater Recharge | 10,894.25 | 0.00 | 10,894.25 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6910.15 · IRP Groundwater Modeling - IEUA | -117,350.61 | 0.00 | -117,350.61 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| Total 6910 · WEI Support for IEUA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 |
| Total 6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan | 1,616,136.80 | 1,515,648.33 | 100,488.47 | 106.63% | 1,344,437.00 |

ENGINEERING SERVICES - OBMP IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS COSTS WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

As of May 31, 2016, the total (YTD) Engineering Services expenses were \$554,719 or 21.8% below the (YTD) budget amount of \$2,548,103. The OBMP Implementation Projects (consolidated accounts 7100's – 7700's) were all (Under) budget as of May 31, 2016.

Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. provides Watermaster an Estimated Cost at Completion (ECAC) report each quarter. The purpose of this ECAC report is to update Watermaster on whether or not the Engineering Services budget will be above or below budget at the end of the fiscal year. If the Engineering Services budget is expected to be above budget at fiscal year-end, a Budget Amendment or Budget Transfer Form would need to be approved to ensure funding. It is anticipated that a Budget Transfer Form will be submitted in August 2016 for approval by the Pools, Advisory Committee, and Watermaster Board as part of the fiscal year-end closing for the accounting period ending June 30, 2016. The Budget Transfer Form will reallocate line items within the FY 2015/16 budget which are under budget, and allocate funding to the engineering services categories that are over budget at fiscal yearend.

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ACTIONS (Descending Order)

April 2016:

The Third quarter ECAC report has been issued during May 2016 for the period January 2016 through March 2016. The ECAC report shows an estimated budget savings of approximately \$227,423 which includes the "Carry-Over" funding amounts of \$136,696 from the prior year. It is expected that at fiscal year-end June 30, 2016 there will be "Carry-Over" funding from FY 2015/16 into FY 2016/17 for ongoing engineering services projects that are overlapping in fiscal years.

February 2016:

The Second quarter ECAC report was provided as part of the FY 2015/16 Mid-Year Review during the February 2016 meetings. The ECAC report for the period ending December 31, 2015 showed a projected under budget of \$19,870. Watermaster does not plan to present any Budget Transfers or Budget Amendments at this time.

November 2015:

The First quarter ECAC report for the current fiscal year has been provided for the period ending September 30, 2015 and showed a projected over budget of \$30,411. The Second quarter ECAC report is scheduled to be issued in mid-February 2016 for the period July 2015 through December 2015.

July 2015:

The breakdown of the total FY 2015/16 Task Order amount of \$2,595,942 includes direct labor costs for Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (80%) along with other direct charges such as equipment rental, laboratory fees, travel costs, reproduction costs, and outside professional services (20%).

The approved "Original" Engineering Services budget of \$2,595,942 was increased by "Carry Over" funding in the amount of \$136,696 to the "Amended" amount of \$2,732,638 for FY 2015/16 as provided in the Engineering Services Task Order. The "Carry Over" amount of \$136,696 from FY 2014/15 to the FY 2015/16 budget are expenses related to the ongoing long-term pumping test (\$9,813 for account 7107.2 and \$34,770 for account 7107.6), the PBHSP monitoring program (\$12,127 for account 7108.31 and \$35,986 for account 7108.41), the hydraulic control monitoring program Adaptive Management Plan (\$33,000 for account 7107.8), and expenses related to the upload of GeoTracker and EnviroStor data (\$11,000 for account 7502). All of the "Carry Over" funding is for projects or activities that have bridged previous fiscal years and are expected to be completed in the FY 2015/16 timeframe.

The table listed below summarized the Year-To-Date (YTD) Actual Wildermuth Environmental, Inc., (WEI) and other Engineering costs compared to the Year-To-Date (YTD) Budget as of May 31, 2016. Please be advised that the "\$ Over Budget" and the "% of Budget" columns are a comparison of the (YTD) Actual to the (YTD) Budget, not the 12-month Annual Budget. The 12-month Annual Budget column is presented only to provide the data in a full and complete format. The following details are provided:

| | Jul '15 - May '16 | Jul '15 - May '16 | | | FY 2015/16 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget | Annual Budget |
| 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other | 37,465,75 | 23,760.00 | 13,705.75 | 157.68% | 25,920.00 |
| 6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update | 299,950.30 | 279,340.00 | 20,610.30 | 107.38% | 279,340.00 |
| 6906.21 · State of the Basin Report | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 |
| 6906.22 · Water Rights Compliance Reporting | 15,593.75 | 22,370.33 | -6,776.58 | 69.71% | 24,404.00 |
| 6906.23 · SGMA Reporting Requirements | 19,994.24 | 15,942.67 | 4,051.57 | 125.41% | 17,392.00 |
| 6906.31 · OBMP - Pool, Advisory, Board Mtgs. | 64,150.25 | 80,354.08 | -16,203.83 | 79.83% | 87,659.00 |
| 6906.32 · OBMP - Other General Meetings | 21,915.60 | 30,137.25 | -8,221.65 | 72.72% | 32,877.00 |
| 6906.33 · OBMP - App. Pool Issue Resolution | 0.00 | 50,383.67 | -50,383.67 | 0.0% | 54,964.00 |
| 6906.71 · OBMP - Data Requests - CBWM Staff | 191,152.51 | 58,725.33 | 132,427.18 | 325.5% | 64,064.00 |
| 6906.72 · OBMP - Data Requests - Non CBWM | 10,262.42 | 35,024.00 | -24,761.58 | 29.3% | 38,208.00 |
| 6906.73 · OBMP - Safe Yield Recalculation | 97,575.33 | 0.00 | 97,575.33 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 6906.74 · OBMP - Mat'l Physical Injury Requests | 8,409.16 | 101,108.33 | -92,699.17 | 8.32% | 110,300.00 |
| 7103.3 · Grdwtr Qual-Engineering | 84,678.59 | 110,473.00 | -25,794.41 | 76.65% | 120,516.00 |
| 7103.5 · Grdwtr Qual-Lab Svcs | 48,037.00 | 35,937.92 | 12,099.08 | 133.67% | 39,205.00 |
| 7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering | 150,296.73 | 161,727.50 | -11,430.77 | 92.93% | 176,430.00 |
| 7104.8 · Grdwtr Level-Contracted Services | 0.00 | 9,166.67 | -9,166.67 | 0.0% | 10,000.00 |
| 7104.9 · Grdwtr Level-Capital Equipment | 0.00 | 7,000.00 | -7,000.00 | 0.0% | 7,000.00 |
| 7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering | 47,848.11 | 52,469.17 | -4,621.06 | 91.19% | 56,347.00 |
| 7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR Imagery | 29,000.00 | 85,000.00 | -56,000.00 | 34.12% | 85,000.00 |
| 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 157,632.83 | 141,368.25 | 16,264.58 | 111.51% | 151,059.00 |
| 7107.8 · Grd Level-Capital Equipment | 0.00 | 5,133.33 | -5,133.33 | 0.0% | 5,600.00 |
| 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering | 46,340.59 | 45,804.00 | 536.59 | 101.17% | 49,968.00 |
| 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP | 102,361.35 | 119,394.42 | -17,033.07 | 85.73% | 129,146.00 |
| 7108.32 · Hydraulic Control-Adaptive Mgmt Plan | 64,253.95 | 43,176.00 | 21,077.95 | 148.82% | 43,176.00 |
| 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs | 8,528.00 | 22,990.92 | -14,462.92 | 37.09% | 25,081.00 |
| 7108.41 · Hydraulic Control-PBHSP | 34,534.00 | 48,003.50 | -13,469.50 | 71.94% | 49,096.00 |
| 7108.6 · Hydraulic Control-Outside Professionals | 0.00 | 82,500.00 | -82,500.00 | 0.0% | 90,000.00 |
| 7108.7 · Hydraulic Control-Prado Basin Habitat | 4,428.00 | 0.00 | 4,428.00 | 100.0% | 0.00 |
| 7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering | 15,098.25 | 18,211.42 | -3,113.17 | 0.0% | 19,867.00 |
| 7202.2 · Comp Recharge-Engineering Services | 75,796.02 | 146,212.00 | -70,415.98 | 51.84% | 159,504.00 |
| 7303 · PE3&5-Engineering - Other | 0.00 | 21,435.33 | -21,435.33 | 0.0% | 23,384.00 |
| 7402 · PE4-Engineering | 63,650.63 | 77,649.00 | -13,998.37 | 81.97% | 84,708.00 |
| 7402.10 · PE4-MZ1 Pomona Project | 243,031.77 | 464,067.08 | -221,035.31 | 52.37% | 506,255.00 |
| 7403 · PE4-Contract Svcs | 11,000.00 | 18,333.33 | -7,333.33 | 60.0% | 20,000.00 |
| 7502 · PE6&7-Engineering | 25,862.25 | 75,936.67 | -50,074.42 | 34.06% | 81,840.00 |
| 7602 · PE8&9-Engineering | 14,536.00 | 58,967.33 | -44,431.33 | 24.65% | 64,328.00 |
| Total Engineering Services Costs | 1,993,383.38 | 2,548,102.50 | -554,719.12 | 78.23% | 2,732,638.00 * |

* Wildermuth and Subcontractor Engineering Budget of \$2,595,942 plus Carryover Funds from FY 2014/15 of \$136,696 = \$2,732,638 Carryover Funds from FY 2014/15 = \$9,813 (7107.2); \$34,770 (7107.6); \$12,127 (7108.31); \$35,986 (7108.41); \$33,000 (7108.7); and \$11,000 (7502) = \$136,696

PRADO BASIN HABITAT SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM

The Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability Program came about as a result of the Peace II Agreement SEIR mitigation measure 4.4-3 and was adopted by IEUA's Board in October, 2010. The purpose of the mitigation measure is to ensure that the Prado Basin riparian habitat will not be impacted by Hydraulic Control. The basic program tasks are to convene a committee that will develop this adaptive management plan, to install necessary monitoring wells, to complete vegetation and aerial surveys, and to implement photo station monitoring. In terms of the financial aspects of this program, there is a cost sharing agreement, which was approved by the Watermaster Board in September, 2012 for a total budget of \$440,000. The cost sharing agreement between IEUA and Watermaster was increased from \$220,000 to \$300,000 effective August 22, 2013 with the approval of the Board. This is a 50/50 cost sharing agreement between Watermaster and IEUA with a not to exceed amount of \$300,000 for each party. Included in that cost is hiring a consultant to develop the adaptive management plan, WEI performing the project management tasks related to the monitoring well installation, hiring a contractor to construct and install up to seventeen monitoring wells at nine separate sites, and United States Bureau of Reclamation

performing vegetation monitoring every three years. Grants have been applied for to offset the cost of this program; however, the Grants were not approved.

The process of invoicing IEUA for their 50% portion of the (WEI) invoices will be completed by Watermaster staff at the end of every quarter. The information listed below is provided for the period of May 1, 2012 through May 31, 2016:

| | Wildermuth nvironmental, Inc. | Ę | 50% Billing ''TO'' IEUA | 50% Billing ''FROM'' IEUA | | Costs For Watermaster | | | Watermaster Staff "Hours" | | atermaster Staff "Costs" |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| May 2012 - Jun. 2012 | \$ 11,143.75 | \$ | (5,571.88) | \$ | _ | \$ | 5,571.88 | | 4.00 | \$ | 411.38 |
| Jul. 2012 - Jun. 2013 | \$ 120,945.28 | \$ | (60,472.64) | \$ | 6,275.92 | \$ | 66,748.56 | | 73.00 | \$ | 7,837.27 |
| Jul. 2013 - Jun. 2014 | \$ 21,722.09 | \$ | (10,861.05) | \$ | 474.09 | \$ | 11,335.14 | | 56.00 | \$ | 5,719.30 |
| Jul. 2014 - Jun. 2015 | \$ 198,138.44 | \$ | (99,069.22) | \$ | - | \$ | 99,069.22 | | 9.00 | \$ | 1,141.63 |
| Jul. 2015 - May 2016 | \$ 4,428.00 | \$ | (2,214.00) | \$ | - | \$ | 2,214.00 | | 30.00 | \$ | 3,587.65 |
| Totals | \$ 356,377.56 | \$ | (178,188.78) | \$ | 6,750.01 | \$ | 184,938.79 | | 172.00 | \$ | 18,697.23 |
| | 7108.7 | 71 | 08.71, 7108.72 | | 7108.75 | | | terre and | | | 7108.11 |

OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSE

There were no other significant items to report within the category of Other Income and Expenses for the month ending May 31, 2016.

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ACTIONS (Descending Order)

July 2015:

Per section VI.D.3 of the Groundwater Storage Program Funding Agreement No. 49960 in the Chino Basin with The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, the FY 2015/16 annual administrative fee invoice was issued on July 1, 2015 in the amount of \$157,349.47 under invoice number DYY 15-01. On August 3, 2015 payment in the amount of \$157,349.47 was received from The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

"CARRY OVER" FUNDING

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

As of May 31, 2016, the total (YTD) amount remaining of the "Carried Over" funding is \$1,378,819.40 (\$1,872,937.85 - \$494,118.45 = \$1,378,819.40). The following details are provided:

"Carried Over" Expenses At June 30, 2015

| | | | | GL Account | | |
|---|----|--------------|---|----------------------|------------|------|
| Printing - Annual Report | \$ | 5,000.00 | А | 6045 | | ADM |
| Rauch Communication Consultants - Annual Report | \$ | 15,000.00 | В | 6061.3 | FY 2014/15 | ADM |
| Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering | \$ | 9,813.00 | С | 7107.2 ¹ | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Ground Level - Contracted Services | \$ | 34,770.00 | D | 7107.6 ¹ | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Chino Hills ASR Project | \$ | 29,285.99 | Е | 7107.62 | FY 2013/14 | ASR |
| Hydraulic Control Engineering - PBHSP | \$ | 12,127.00 | F | 7108.31 ² | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Hydraulic Control Monitoring Lab Services - PBHSP | \$ | 35,986.00 | G | 7108.41 ² | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Adaptive Mgmt Plan | \$ | 33,000.00 | Н | 7108.32 ³ | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Jurupa Pumping Station (TO #5) | \$ | 37,981.33 | I | 7209.1 | FY 2013/14 | PROJ |
| Wineville Basin Proof of Concept (TO #6) | \$ | 35,397.53 | J | 7209.2 | FY 2013/14 | PROJ |
| PE 6&7 - Engineering Services | \$ | 11,000.00 | Κ | 7502 4 | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Hickory Basin Recharge Improvement Project | \$ | 3,877.00 | L | 7690.3 | FY 2013/14 | PROJ |
| San Sevaine Recharge Improvement Project (TO #8) | \$ | 300,000.00 | Μ | 7690.4 | FY 2013/14 | PROJ |
| San Sevaine Recharge Improvement Project (TO #8) | \$ | 175,000.00 | М | 7690.4 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| CB20 Turnout Noise Abatement Project | \$ | 58,193.00 | Ν | 7690.5 | FY 2011/12 | PROJ |
| CB20 Turnout Noise Abatement Project | \$ | 21,807.00 | Ν | 7690.5 | FY 2013/14 | PROJ |
| GWR SCADA Upgrades (TO #4) | \$ | 45,700.00 | 0 | 7690.61 | FY 2013/14 | PROJ |
| GWR SCADA Upgrades (TO #4) | \$ | 337,500.00 | 0 | 7690.61 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| SCADA Communication Upgrades (TO #3) | \$ | 547,500.00 | Ρ | 7690.62 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| Upper Santa Ana River HCP (TO #7) | \$ | 75,000.00 | Q | 7690.7 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| Lower Day Basin RMPU (TO #2) | \$ | 49,000.00 | R | 7690.8 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| Total Balance, June 30, 2015 | \$ | 1,872,937.85 | | | | |
| "Carried Over" Balance, July 1, 2015 | \$ | 1,872,937.85 | | | | |
| Less: (Invoices Received To Date FY 2015/16) | • | ·,-··,-··· | | | | |
| Printing - Annual Report | \$ | (5,000.00) | А | 6045 | FY 2014/15 | ADM |
| Rauch Communication Consultants - Annual Report | \$ | (15,000.00) | В | 6061.3 | FY 2014/15 | ADM |
| Ground Level Monitoring - Engineering | \$ | (9,813.00) | С | 7107.2 ¹ | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Ground Level - Contracted Services | \$ | (34,770.00) | D | 7107.6 ¹ | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Hydraulic Control Engineering - PBHSP | \$ | (12,127.00) | F | 7108.31 ² | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Hydraulic Control Monitoring Lab Services - PBHSP | \$ | (34,534.00) | G | 7108.41 ² | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Adaptive Mgmt Plan | \$ | (33,000.00) | Н | 7108.32 ³ | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| PE 6&7 - Engineering Services | \$ | (11,000.00) | Κ | 7502 4 | FY 2014/15 | ENG |
| San Sevaine Recharge Improvement Project (TO #8) | \$ | (111,118.08) | Μ | 7690.4 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| CB20 Turnout Noise Abatement Project | \$ | (25,207.74) | Ν | 7690.5 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| GWR SCADA Upgrades (TO #4) | \$ | (56,514.47) | 0 | 7690.61 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| SCADA Communication Upgrades (TO #3) | \$ | (97,034.16) | Ρ | 7690.62 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| Lower Day Basin RMPU (TO #2) | \$ | (49,000.00) | R | 7690.8 | FY 2014/15 | PROJ |
| Updated Balance as of May 31, 2016 | \$ | 1,378,819.40 | | | | |
| opualeu Dalance as of May 51, 2010 | Ψ | 1,070,010.40 | | | | |

1 Long-Term Pumping Test

³ Adaptive Management Plan

² Prado Basin Habitat Sustainability Program monitoring program

⁴ Upload GeoTracker and EnviroStor sites

BACKGROUND OF "CARRY OVER" FUNDING

Once the FY 2014/15 period as of June 30, 2015 was closed, the amount of unfinished capital projects and related engineering costs was calculated and the "Carry Over" funding amount was added to the

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 14 of 16

current FY 2015/16 budget. The Total "Carry Over" funding amount of \$1,872,937.852 was posted to the accounts as of July 1, 2016. The total amount of \$1,872,937.85 consisted of \$1,686,955.86 from Capital Improvement Projects; \$136,696.00 from Engineering Services; \$29,285.99 from the Chino Hills ASR Project; and \$20,000.00 from the Administration budget for completion of the Annual Reports.

Several projects were completed during FY 2014/15 and have remaining funds available to be either (1) transferred to other project(s) that need additional funding, (2) keep amounts on reserve for future Capital Improvement Projects, or (3) refunded back to the Appropriative Pool when the Assessment package is invoiced. The funding amounts available are as follows: Jurupa Pumping Station in the amount of \$37,981.33 (account 7209.1); Wineville Basin Proof of Concept in the amount of \$35,397.53 (account 7209.2); and Hickory Basin Recharge Improvement Project in the amount of \$3,877.00 (account 7690.3). The total amount available is \$77,255.86 (\$37,981.33 + \$35,397.53 + \$3,877.00 = \$77,255.86).

The San Sevaine Recharge Improvement Project-Task Order #8 has a remaining funded budget balance of \$475,000 in account (7690.4); the CB 20 Turnout project has a remaining funded budget balance of \$80,000 in account (7690.5); the GWR SCADA Upgrades-Task Order #4 has a remaining funded budget balance of \$383,200 in account (7960.61); the SCADA Communication Upgrades-Task Order #3 has a remaining funded budget balance of \$547,500 in account (7690.62); the Upper Santa Ana River HCP-Task Order #7 has a remaining funded balance of \$75,000 in account (7690.7); and the Lower Day Basin RMPU-Task Order #2 has a remaining funded budget balance of \$49,000 in account (7690.8). The total funded budget for these combined projects is \$1,609,700.

Unspent funds related to ongoing projects and associated activities from the Engineering Services budget from FY 2014/15 in several accounts totaling \$136,696 were "Carried Over" into the current FY 2015/16 budget. These funds were from the Ground Level Monitoring-Engineering (7107.2) in the amount of \$9,813; Ground Level Monitoring-Contracted Services (7107.6) in the amount of \$34,770; Hydraulic Control Monitoring-Engineering-PBHSP (7108.31) in the amount of \$12,127; Hydraulic Control Monitoring-Lab Services-PBHSP (7108.41) in the amount of \$35,986; Hydraulic Control Monitoring-Adaptive Management Plan (7108.7) in the amount of \$33,000; and Cooperative Efforts/Salt Management Engineering Services (7502) in the amount of \$11,000.

The ongoing Chino Hills ASR Project continues into FY 2015/16 and previous years funding of \$29,285.99 has been carried over into account (7107.62).

Unspent funds of \$20,000 related to the ongoing Annual Reports for development, production, and printing from the Administrative budget from FY 2014/15 from two accounts were "Carried Over" into the current FY 2015/16 budget. These funds were from the Printing-Annual Report (6045) in the amount of \$5,000; and Rauch Communication Consultants-Annual Report (6061.3) in the amount of \$15,000.

As invoices are received from the vendors and booked against these items listed above, the "Carried Over" balance will be reduced throughout the current fiscal year. At June 30, 2016, any remaining balances of the FY 2015/16 and prior years funding (if any), along with any new FY 2015/16 expenses, will then be "Carried Over" into the FY 2016/17 budget.

AUDIT FIELD WORK

FY 2015/16

Auditors from the audit firm of Fedak & Brown, LLP were onsite at the Watermaster offices on March 28, 2016. This was the start of the interim field work for the period of July 1, 2015 through January 31, 2016. The final field work for the period of February 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016 is planned for August 2016, with the Annual Financial and Audit Reports presented to the Watermaster Board at the November 17, 2016 Board meeting. The Annual Financial and Audit Reports for FY 2015/16 will be posted to the Watermaster website in December 2016.

FY 2014/15

Auditors from the audit firm of Fedak & Brown LLP were onsite at the Watermaster offices on August 10 and August 11, 2015. This was the final field work and the start of the development of the audited financial reports and statements for FY 2014/15. The initial field work was completed on June 15 and July 21, 2015. On November 19, 2015, the Senior Manager of Fedak & Brown, LLP presented the Annual Financial and Audit Reports to the Watermaster Board. The Annual Financial and Audit Reports for FY 2014/15 were posted to the Watermaster website on November 23, 2015.

FY 2015/16 EXHIBIT "G" NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL SALE OF WATER

Pursuant to Exhibit "G" of the Restated Judgment, members of the Overlying (Non-Agricultural) Pool may annually transfer water to members of the Appropriative Pool through a Watermaster clearinghouse process. Watermaster purchases water from the Overlying (Non-Agricultural) Pool members, which Watermaster then transfers to the members of the Appropriative Pool based on the prescribed process. Members of the Appropriative Pool purchasing water through the process must complete their payments to Watermaster by June 30 of the fiscal year. Watermaster has determined that California Steel Industries, Inc. (CSI), California Speedway Corporation (Auto Club Speedway), and NRG CA South, LP are in compliance with Restated Judgment, Exhibit "G" ¶9(g), authorizing 2015-2016 Exhibit "G" Physical Solution Transfers.

The invoices to the eleven Appropriators who purchased Exhibit "G" water from the Non-Agricultural Pool were issued on March 25, 2016 totaling \$2,540,000. As of June 30, 2016 Watermaster received all of the payments from the Appropriators and those payments had cleared the bank. Watermaster issued payment to California Steel Industries, Inc. (CSI) in the amount of \$1,270,000 (2,500.000 AF x \$508.00 = \$1,270,000); California Speedway Corporation (Auto Club Speedway) in the amount of \$508,000 (1,000.000 AF x \$508.00 = \$508,000); and NRG CA South, LP in the amount of \$762,000 (1,500.000 AF x \$508.00 = \$762,000).

ASSESSMENT INVOICING

CURRENT MONTH - MAY 2016

Due to the Safe Yield Reset process this year, and the effects that it had on the Assessment Package, production of the FY 2015-2016 Assessment Package was initially delayed. On November 19, 2015, the Watermaster Board approved the collection of an interim partial assessment which collected fifty percent of last year's (FY 2014-2015) Appropriative Pool Admin and OBMP assessments, including those paid on behalf of the Agricultural Pool, in addition to fifty percent of last year's Recharge Debt and Recharge Improvement assessments.

The Watermaster Board approved the FY 2015-2016 Assessment Package (Production Year 2014-2015) at the June 23, 2016 meeting. Watermaster staff created and emailed the Assessment invoices on Thursday, June 23, 2016. The Assessment invoices are due 30 days from invoice date, with payments received by Watermaster on or before close of business on Monday, July 25, 2016. As in prior years, payments can be made by either check or wire transfer.

This 2nd Assessment invoicing included the standard Assessment amounts per the Assessment Package, along with any Special Assessments and the "Excess Cash Reserve" refund credits. The Appropriative Pool had a Special Assessment of \$75,000 as approved during the budgeting process. The \$75,000 was allocated to the Appropriative Pool members based upon a prorated formula of 50% OSY and 50% Physical Production from 2014-2015. The Non-Agricultural Pool had a Special Assessment of \$60,000 as approved during a Confidential Session on November 12, 2015. The \$60,000 was allocated to the Non-Agricultural Pool members based upon a prorated formula of Actual Production from 2014-2015. The Excess Cash Reserve Refunds were \$87,128 to the Appropriative Pool members and \$3,182 to the Non-Agricultural Pool members. The Excess Cash Reserve Funds for Recharge Debt Service Payments were \$345,914 to only the Appropriative Pool members. The Excess Cash Reserve Refunds of \$87,128 and \$3,182 were applied as credits on the June 23, 2016 Assessment invoices and allocated based upon last year's percentage of assessments paid. The Excess Cash Reserve Refunds for Recharge Debt

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period Page 16 of 16

Service Payment of \$345,914 (only to the Appropriative Pool members) was based upon the OSY percentages, which is the same formula used as the basis of payments for this category. Finally, the payments made on the initial Assessment invoicing dated November 19, 2015 were credited against the June 23, 2016 invoices in full.

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ACTIONS (Descending Order)

April 2016:

With the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset court hearing date changed to June 24, 2016, Watermaster will be issuing the FY 2015/16 Assessment Package (Production Year FY 2014/15) during the month of June 2016. If the Assessment Package is approved at the Watermaster Board meeting scheduled for June 23, 2016 the assessment invoices would be emailed to the parties on the same day. Payment would be due to Watermaster 30 days from the invoice date, due no later than July 25, 2016.

February 2016:

As discussed during the FY 2015/16 Mid-Year Review during the February 2016 meetings, if the Safe Yield Redetermination and Reset is resolved and completed during the April 8, 2016 court hearing, the FY 2015/16 Assessment Package (Production Year FY 2014/15) could be completed and presented in the June or July 2016 timeframe. If the Assessment invoices were then issued in July 2016, payment would be due to Watermaster in August 2016. As presented during the FY 2015/16 Mid-Year Review, Watermaster projects the current cash flow could sustain Watermaster until late September 2016.

December 2015:

Due to the Safe Yield Reset process this year, and the effects that it had on the Assessment Package, production of the Assessment Package was delayed. The Assessment Package will not be produced until the Court has considered the Safe Yield Reset Agreement, which is expected in a few months. However, Watermaster cannot wait until that time to collect assessments, as the funds will be needed sooner than that in order to keep Watermaster operational.

On November 19, 2015 the Watermaster Board approved staff's recommendation for collection of an interim partial assessment based upon fifty percent of last year's Appropriative Pool Admin and OBMP assessments, including those paid on behalf of the Agricultural Pool, in addition to fifty percent of last year's Recharge Debt and Recharge Improvement assessments, and to collect fifty percent of last year's Non-Ag Pool Admin and OBMP assessments. The balance, accounting for the interim assessment, would be collected when the Assessment Package is produced, following consideration of the Safe Yield Reset Agreement by the Court. Note that if a Party has an amount due of less than \$500 (including special assessments), collection was deferred until the final assessment invoice later in the fiscal year.

Included as part of the interim assessment invoicing, the Non-Agricultural Pool had a Special Assessment of \$60,000 as approved during a Confidential Session on November 12, 2015. The \$60,000 was allocated to the Non-Agricultural Pool members based upon the tentative actual production numbers from 2014/15 and will be adjusted once all Water Activity Reports (WARs) have been received.

The Watermaster staff issued and emailed the "interim" Assessment invoices on Thursday, November 19, 2015. The Assessment invoices were due 30 days from invoice date, on or before Monday, December 21, 2015. New for this payment cycle is the ability for parties to pay their invoice either by check or by wire transfer.

All "interim" Assessment invoice payments have been received.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Financial Report - B5

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Budget vs. Actual Current Month, Year-To-Date and Fiscal Year-End

| | 1 | /12th (8.33%) c | of the Total Budg | jet | 11/12th (92%) of the Total Budget 100% of the Total Budget | | | | | al Budget | lget | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| | | For The Month | of May 2016 | | Y | ear-To-Date as o | of May 31, 2016 | | Fis | cal Year End as | of June 30, 2010 | 5 | |
| | Actual | Budget | \$ Over(Under) | % of Budget | Actual | Budget | \$ Over(Under) | % of Budget | Projected | Budget | \$ Over(Under) | % of Budget | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4010 · Local Agency Subsidies | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 157,349.47 | 157,941.00 | -591.53 | 99.63% | 157,349.47 | 157,941.00 | -591.53 | 99.63% | |
| 4110 · Admin Asmnts-Approp Pool | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 3,569,781.01 | 8,887,418.00 | -5,317,636.99 | 40.17% | 8,874,750.44 | 8,887,418.00 | -12,667.56 | 99.86% | |
| 4120 · Admin Asmnts-Non-Agri Pool | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 151,739.47 | 296,797.00 | -145,057.53 | 51.13% | 309,364.12 | 296,797.00 | 12,567.12 | 104.23% | |
| 4700 · Non Operating Revenues | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 18,110.07 | 16,537.00 | 1,573.07 | 109.51% | 24,146.00 | 22,050.00 | 2,096.00 | 109.51% | |
| 4900 · Miscellaneous Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | |
| Total Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 3,896,980.02 | 9,358,693.00 | -5,461,712.98 | 41.64% | 9,365,610.03 | 9,364,206.00 | 1,404.03 | 100.02% | |
| Gross Profit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 3,896,980.02 | 9,358,693.00 | -5,461,712.98 | 41.64% | 9,365,610.03 | 9,364,206.00 | 1,404.03 | 100.02% | |
| Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6010 · Admin. Salary/Benefit Costs | 79,687.72 | 73,853.00 | 5,834.72 | 107.9% | 809,287.22 | 810,005.00 | -717.78 | 99.91% | 877,531.46 | 880,591.00 | -3,059.54 | 99.65% | |
| 6020 · Office Building Expense | 8,264.67 | 8,690.00 | -425.33 | 95.11% | 94,043.18 | 101,691.00 | -7,647.82 | 92.48% | 105,814.08 | 110,381.00 | -4,566.92 | 95.86% | |
| 6030 · Office Supplies & Equip. | 944.33 | 2,630.00 | -1,685.67 | 35.91% | 23,339.68 | 29,930.00 | -6,590.32 | 77.98% | 30,638.84 | 32,560.00 | -1,921.16 | 94.1% | |
| 6040 · Postage & Printing Costs | 3,351.44 | 3,303.00 | 48.44 | 101.47% | 46,321.92 | 54,279.00 | -7,957.08 | 85.34% | 59,445.16 | 60,032.00 | -586.84 | 99.02% | |
| 6050 · Information Services | 11,005.46 | 9,320.00 | 1,685.46 | 118.08% | 118,188.79 | 122,020.00 | -3,831.21 | 96.86% | 129,001.54 | 131,840.00 | -2,838.46 | 97.85% | |
| 6060 · Contract Services | 8,516.25 | 0.00 | 8,516.25 | 100.0% | 40,895.37 | 55,600.00 | -14,704.63 | 73.55% | 54,381.50 | 55,600.00 | -1,218.50 | 97.81% | |
| 6070 · Watermaster Legal Services | 42,057.95 | 16,147.00 | 25,910.95 | 260.47% | 339,679.09 | 240,304.00 | 99,375.09 | 141.35% | 267,114.14 | 256,450.00 | 10,664.14 | 104.16% | |
| 6080 · Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 26,083.25 | 26,776.00 | -692.75 | 97.41% | 27,583.25 | 27,916.00 | -332.75 | 98.81% | |
| 6110 · Dues and Subscriptions | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 19,016.72 | 20,835.00 | -1,818.28 | 91.27% | 20,842.60 | 21,335.00 | -492.40 | 97.69% | |
| P6140 · WM Admin Expenses | 345.58 | 75.00 | 270.58 | 460.77% | 1,888.29 | 2,325.00 | -436.71 | 81.22% | 2,400.66 | 2,700.00 | -299.34 | 88.91% | |
| 6150 · Field Supplies | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 828.11 | 1,450.00 | -621.89 | 57.11% | 1,117.20 | 1,450.00 | -332.80 | 77.05% | |
| 6170 · Travel & Transportation | 1,469.44 | 1,725.00 | -255.56 | 85.19% | 19,181.68 | 22,720.00 | -3,538.32 | 84.43% | 22,456.22 | 25,320.00 | -2,863.78 | 88.69% | |
| 6190 · Training, Conferences, Seminars | 2,386.04 | 2,683.00 | -296.96 | 88.93% | 25,275.20 | 20,825.00 | 4,450.20 | 121.37% | 27,640.06 | 22,400.00 | 5,240.06 | 123.39% | |
| 6200 · Advisory Comm - WM Board | 2,068.31 | 3,668.00 | -1,599.69 | 56.39% | 26,816.61 | 40,092.00 | -13,275.39 | 66.89% | 34,104.56 | 43,674.00 | -9,569.44 | 78.09% | |
| 6300 · Watermaster Board Expenses | 6,613.55 | 14,942.00 | -8,328.45 | 44.26% | 103,236.08 | 163,943.00 | -60,706.92 | 62.97% | 137,526.70 | 178,744.00 | -41,217.30 | 76.94% | |
| 8300 · Appr PI-WM & Pool Admin | 7,275.31 | 11,377.00 | -4,101.69 | 63.95% | 103,497.33 | 124,806.00 | -21,308.67 | 82.93% | 122,696.88 | 136,069.00 | -13,372.12 | 90.17% | |
| 8400 · Agri Pool-WM & Pool Admin | 3,662.97 | 5,008.00 | -1,345.03 | 73.14% | 36,633.58 | 54,783.00 | -18,149.42 | 66.87% | 47,492.78 | 59,690.00 | -12,197.22 | 79.57% | |
| 8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services | 24,942.50 | 17,083.00 | 7,859.50 | 146.01% | 260,862.50 | 187,917.00 | 72,945.50 | 138.82% | 331,855.00 | 205,000.00 | 126,855.00 | 161.88% | |
| 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 1,050.00 | 1,850.00 | -800.00 | 56.76% | 24,400.00 | 20,350.00 | 4,050.00 | 119.9% | 33,250.00 | 22,200.00 | 11,050.00 | 149.78% | |
| 8471 · Ag Pool Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 48,750.00 | -48,750.00 | 0.0% | 9,059.00 | 65,000.00 | -55,941.00 | 13.94% | |
| 8485 · Ag Pool - Misc. Exp Ag Fund | 0.00 | 100.00 | -100.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 400.00 | -400.00 | 0.0% | 100.00 | 400.00 | -300.00 | 25.0% | |
| 8500 · Non-Ag PI-WM & Pool Admin | 7,433.34 | 9,018.00 | -1,584.66 | 82.43% | 86,550.97 | 99,016.00 | -12,465.03 | 87.41% | 97,727.24 | 107,974.00 | -10,246.76 | 90.51% | |
| 9400 · Depreciation Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | 5,500.00 | 100.0% | |
| 9500 · Allocated G&A Expenditures | -13,894.02 | -33,442.00 | 19,547.98 | 41.55% | -190,602.96 | -367,864.00 | 177,261.04 | 51.81% | -229,474.56 | -401,307.00 | 171,832.44 | 57.18% | |
| 6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan | 75,620.97 | 79,267.67 | -3,646.70 | 95.4% | 1,616,136.80 | 1,515,648.33 | 100,488.47 | 106.63% | 1,614,587.02 | 1,594,437.00 | 20,150.02 | 101.26% | |
| 6950 · Mutual Agency Projects | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | -10,000.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | -10,000.00 | 0.0% | |
| 9501 · G&A Expenses Allocated-OBMP | 1,352.72 | 10,721.33 | -9,368.61 | 12.62% | 63,054.59 | 117,934.67 | -54,880.08 | 53.47% | 92,931.12 | 128,656.00 | -35,724.88 | 72.23% | |
| 7101 · Production Monitoring | 4,610.13 | 4,783.50 | -173.37 | 96.38% | 67,010.52 | 51,977.50 | 15,033.02 | 128.92% | 78,696.28 | 56,547.00 | 22,149.28 | 139.17% | |
| 7102 · In-line Meter Installation | 34.73 | 5,601.92 | -5,567.19 | 0.62% | 5,772.81 | 61,520.08 | -55,747.27 | 9.38% | 33,247.10 | 67,087.00 | -33,839.90 | 49.56% | |
| 7103 · Grdwtr Quality Monitoring | 4,659.16 | 18,431.24 | -13,772.08 | 25.28% | 142,884.35 | 202,119.76 | -59,235.41 | 70.69% | 251,627.78 | 220,342.00 | 31,285.78 | 114.2% | |
| 7104 · Gdwtr Level Monitoring | 23,341.67 | 19,357.00 | 3,984.67 | 120.59% | 212,434.08 | 226,184.00 | -13,749.92 | 93.92% | 235,510.64 | 247,627.00 | -12,116.36 | 95.11% | |
| 7105 · Sur Wtr Qual Monitoring | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | |
| 7107 · Ground Level Monitoring | 11,656.81 | 14,035.25 | -2,378.44 | 83.05% | 239,422.66 | 313,256.74 | -73,834.08 | 76.43% | 247,192.28 | 327,291.99 | -80,099.71 | 75.53% | |
| 1107 · Ground Level Monitoring | 11,656.81 | 14,035.25 | -2,378.44 | 83.05% | 239,422.66 | 313,200.74 | -13,834.08 | 10.43% | 247,192.28 | 527,291.99 | -90,099.71 | 10.03% | |

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Budget vs. Actual Current Month, Year-To-Date and Fiscal Year-End

| Financial | Report - I | 35 |
|-----------|------------|----|
|-----------|------------|----|

| | 1/12th (8.33%) of the Total Budget | | | | 11 | L/12th (92%) of | the Total Budge | t | 100% of the Total Budget | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | For The Month | of May 2016 | | Ye | ar-To-Date as o | f May 31, 2016 | | Fis | Fiscal Year End as of June 30, 2016 | | |
| | Actual | Budget | \$ Over(Under) | % of Budget | Actual | Budget | \$ Over(Under) | % of Budget | Projected | Budget | \$ Over(Under) | % of Budget |
| 7108 · Hydraulic Control Monitoring | 14,354.50 | 25,510.16 | -11,155.66 | 56.27% | 264,033.54 | 371,767.84 | -107,734.30 | 71.02% | 374,344.70 | 397,236.00 | -22,891.30 | 94.24% |
| 7109 · Recharge & Well Monitoring Prog | 1,111.50 | 1,655.58 | -544.08 | 67.14% | 15,098.25 | 18,211.42 | -3,113.17 | 82.91% | 12,419.50 | 19,867.00 | -7,447.50 | 62.51% |
| 7200 · PE2- Comp Recharge Pgm | 11,706.94 | 17,203.67 | -5,496.73 | 68.05% | 626,673.05 | 1,061,516.19 | -434,843.14 | 59.04% | 1,010,552.00 | 1,078,549.86 | -67,997.86 | 93.7% |
| 7300 · PE3&5-Water Supply/Desalte | 0.00 | 3,792.00 | -3,792.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 41,541.00 | -41,541.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 45,276.00 | -45,276.00 | 0.0% |
| 7400 · PE4- Mgmt Plan | 34,017.36 | 51,886.92 | -17,869.56 | 65.56% | 319,422.90 | 570,653.08 | -251,230.18 | 55.98% | 565,215.04 | 622,505.00 | -57,289.96 | 90.8% |
| 7500 · PE6&7-CoopEfforts/SaltMgmt | 0.00 | 6,845.33 | -6,845.33 | 0.0% | 25,862.25 | 86,163.67 | -60,301.42 | 30.02% | 71,609.50 | 92,966.00 | -21,356.50 | 77.03% |
| 7600 · PE8&9-StorageMgmt/Conj Use | 0.00 | 6,424.84 | -6,424.84 | 0.0% | 14,589.18 | 70,531.16 | -55,941.98 | 20.69% | 49,178.36 | 76,909.00 | -27,730.64 | 63.94% |
| 7690 · Recharge Improvement Debt Pymt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 690,503.45 | 3,369,227.00 | -2,678,723.55 | 20.49% | 2,786,006.90 | 3,932,677.00 | -1,146,670.10 | 70.84% |
| 7700 · Inactive Well Protection Prgm | 0.00 | 41.67 | -41.67 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 458.33 | -458.33 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 500.00 | -500.00 | 0.0% |
| 9502 · G&A Expenses Allocated-Projects | 12,541.30 | 22,720.92 | -10,179.62 | 55.2% | 127,548.37 | 249,930.08 | -122,381.71 | 51.03% | 136,543.44 | 272,651.00 | -136,107.56 | 50.08% |
| Total Expense | 392,188.63 | 436,309.00 | -44,120.37 | 89.89% | 6,445,869.41 | 10,219,593.85 | -3,773,724.44 | 63.07% | 9,775,465.97 | 11,237,143.85 | -1,461,677.88 | 86.99% |
| Net Ordinary Income | -392,188.63 | -436,309.00 | 44,120.37 | 89.89% | -2,548,889.39 | -860,900.85 | -1,687,988.54 | 296.07% | -409,855.94 | -1,872,937.85 | 1,463,081.91 | 21.88% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4210 · Approp Pool-Replenishment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 1,029,609.04 | 0.00 | 1,029,609.04 | 100.0% |
| 4220 · Non-Ag Pool-Replenishment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 19,383.24 | 0.00 | 19,383.24 | 100.0% |
| 4225 · Interest Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 4,198.12 | 0.00 | 4,198.12 | 100.0% | 5,597.00 | 0.00 | 5,597.00 | 100.0% |
| 4226 · LAIF Fair Market Value | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| ₽4600 · Groundwater Sales | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 2,540,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,540,000.00 | 100.0% | 2,540,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,540,000.00 | 100.0% |
| Tal Other Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 2,544,198.12 | 0.00 | 2,544,198.12 | 100.0% | 3,594,589.28 | 0.00 | 3,594,589.28 | 100.0% |
| Other Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5010 · Groundwater Replenishment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| 5100 · Other Water Purchases | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 2,540,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,540,000.00 | 100.0% | 2,540,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,540,000.00 | 100.0% |
| 9200 · Interest Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| 9251 · Other Post Employment Benefits | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| 9996 · Refund-Excess Reserves-Approp. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 87,128.00 | 0.00 | 87,128.00 | 100.0% |
| 9997 · Refund-Excess Reserves-NonAg | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 3,182.00 | 0.00 | 3,182.00 | 100.0% |
| 9998 · Refund-Recharge Debt-Approp. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 345,914.00 | 0.00 | 345,914.00 | 100.0% |
| 9999 · To/(From) Reserves | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 2,540,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,540,000.00 | 100.0% | 2,976,224.00 | 0.00 | 2,976,224.00 | 100.0% |
| Net Other Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | 4,198.12 | 0.00 | 4,198.12 | 100.0% | 618,365.28 | 0.00 | 618,365.28 | 100.0% |
| Net Income | -392,188.63 | -436,309.00 | 44,120.37 | 89.89% | -2,544,691.27 | -860,900.85 | -1,683,790.42 | 295.59% | 208,509.34 | -1,872,937.85 | 2,081,447.19 | -11.13% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Please see the staff report (Financial Report-B5) for additional detailed information on the account categories.

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

C. WATER TRANSACTIONS

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

WATER TRANSACTIONS – ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

June 2, 2016

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

.

÷

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: April 28, 2016 Date of this notice: June 2, 2016

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

• Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 2500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's excess carryover account.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

| Appropriative Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Non-Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
| Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee *no earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days* after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

Notification Dated: June 2, 2016

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

DATE: June 2, 2016

TO: Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT: Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

Summary –

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

lssue -

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 2500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's excess carryover account.

Recommendation –

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- **2.** Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- **3.** Approve the transaction as presented.

Fiscal Impact -

- [] None
- [X] May reduce assessments under the 85/15 rule
- [] Reduce desalter replenishment costs

Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 2500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona by Cucamonga Valley Water District. This purchase is made from the City of Pomona's excess carryover account.

Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on June 2, 2016 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS:

FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

FISCAL YEAR 2015 - 2016

DATE REQUESTED: April 28, 2016

AMOUNT REQUESTED: 2500 Acre-Feet

| TRANSFER FROM (SELLE | R / TRAN | SFEROR): | TRANSFER TO (BUYER / TRANSFEREE): | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| City of Pomona | | | Cucamonga Valley Water District | | | | | | |
| Name of Party | | | Name of Party | | | | | | |
| 505 S Garey Avenue | | | 10440 Ashford Street | | | | | | |
| Street Address | | | Street Address | | | | | | |
| Pomona | CA | 91766 | Rancho Cucamonga | CA | 91730-2799 | | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | City | State | Zip Code | | | | |
| (909) 620-2253 | | | (909) 987-2591 | | 、 | | | | |
| Telephone | | | Telephone | | | | | | |
| (909) 620-6702 | | | (909) 476-8032 | | | | | | |
| Facsimile | | | Facsimile | | | | | | |

Have any other transfers been approved by Watermasterbetween these parties covering the same fiscal year?Yes INo II

PURPOSE OF TRANSFER:

- Pump when other sources of supply are curtailed
- Pump to meet current or future demand over and above production right
- Pump as necessary to stabilize future assessment amounts
- Other, explain

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM:

- Annual Production Right (Appropriative Pool) or Operating Safe Yield (Non-Agricultural Pool)
- Storage
- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from Storage
- Other, explain <u>City of Pomona Excess Carryover</u>

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO:

- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield (common)
- □ Storage (rare)
- Other, explain

· ..

Consolidated Forms 3. 4 & 5 cont.

| IS THE 85/15 RULE EXPECTED TO APPLY? (If yes, all answers below must be "yes.") | Yes 🗹 | No 🗆 |
|--|-------|------|
| Is the Buyer an 85/15 Party? | Yes 🗹 | No 🗆 |
| Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right? | Yes 🗹 | No 🗇 |
| Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account? | Yes 🗹 | No 🗇 |

| IF WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM STORAGE | |
|--|---|
| Varies | |
| Projected Rate of Recapture | Projected Duration of Recapture |
| METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exchange, e | tc.): |
| Pumping | |
| х. | |
| PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTURED: | |
| Cucamonga Valley Water District Service Area within MZ | 2 |
| | · · · |
| LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF DIFFEREN | IT FROM REGULAR PRODUCTION FACILITIES): |
| N/A | · |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · |
| WATER QUALITY AND WATER LEVELS | |
| Are the Parties aware of any water quality issues that exist | st in the area? Yes □ No ☑ |
| If yes, please explain: | |
| | |
| What are the existing water levels in the areas that are lik | ely to be affected? |
| Static water levels varies from 477' – 538' | |
| • | |
| | |
| MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY | |
| Are any of the recapture wells located within Managemen | t Zone 1? Yes 🗇 No 🗹 |
| Is the Applicant aware of any potential Material Physical I | njury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin that may be |
| caused by the action covered by the application? Yes | ⊐ No ⊠ |
| If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party N/A | to the Judgment or the Basin? |
| · | |
| | |

SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Yes 🗆 No 🗹

Seller / Transferor Representative Signature

Darron Poulsen, Water and Wastewater Operations Director Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)

Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature John Bosler, Assistant General Manager/COO

Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)

TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF:

DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL: _____

HEARING DATE, IF ANY: _____

DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:

DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL: _____

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

WATER TRANSACTIONS – ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

June 2, 2016

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

٠

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: May 3, 2016 Date of this notice: June 2, 2016

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

• Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 4000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

| Appropriative Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Non-Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
| Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee *no* earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

Notification Dated: June 2, 2016

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).

5



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

DATE: June 2, 2016

TO: Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT: Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

lssue –

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 4000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account.

Recommendation –

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- 2. Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the transaction as presented.

Fiscal Impact -

- [] None
- [X] May reduce assessments under the 85/15 rule
- [] Reduce desalter replenishment costs

Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 4000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account.

Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on June 2, 2016 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS: FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

FISCAL YEAR 2015 - 2016

DATE REQUESTED: May 3, 2016 AMOUNT REQUESTED: 4,000.00 Acre-Feet

| TRANSFER FROM (SELLER / TRANSFEROR): City of Chino | | | TRANSFER TO (BUYER / TRANSFEREE): Fontana Water Company | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|--|--|
| Name of Party P.O. Box 667 | | | Name of Party 15966 Arrow Route | | | | |
| Street Address | | | Street Address | | | | |
| Chino | CA. | 91708 | Fontana | CA. | 92335 | | |
| ^{City} (909) 334-3250 | State | Zip Code | City (909) 822-2201 | State | Zip Code | | |
| Telephone | | | Telephone (909) 823-5046 | | | | |
| Facsimile | | | Facsimile | | | | |

Have any other transfers been approved by Watermaster between these parties covering the same fiscal year? Yes 🗖 No 🖾

PURPOSE OF TRANSFER:

- Pump when other sources of supply are curtailed
- X Pump to meet current or future demand over and above production right
- Pump as necessary to stabilize future assessment amounts
- Other, explain

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM:

- Annual Production Right (Appropriative Pool) or Operating Safe Yield (Non-Agricultural Pool)
- σ Storage
- П Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from Storage
- Other, explain Excess Carry-Over STORAGE X

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO:

- Ø Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield (common)
- Storage (rare)
- Other, explain

July 2009

| IS THE 85/15 RULE EXPECTED TO APPLY? (If yes, all answers below must be "yes.") | Yes 🖾 | No 🗆 |
|--|-------|------|
| Is the Buyer an 85/15 Party? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗖 |
| Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |

| | 0045 0040 |
|---|--|
| Varies | 2015 - 2016 |
| Projected Rate of Recapture | Projected Duration of Recapture |
| METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exc | change, etc.): |
| Pumping | |
| | |
| PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTU | |
| Chino Basin Management Zone 3 | |
| LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF D | DIFFERENT FROM REGULAR PRODUCTION FACILITIES): |
| N/A | |
| | |
| | |
| WATER OUALITY AND WATER LEVELS | |
| WATER QUALITY AND WATER LEVELS | |
| WATER QUALITY AND WATER LEVELS Are the Parties aware of any water quality issue If yes, please explain: | s that exist in the area? Yes 🖾 No 🗇 |

What are the existing water levels in the areas that are likely to be affected? Static Water Levels ranging from 317 bgs to 672 bgs as of March 2016.

MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY

Are any of the recapture wells located within Management Zone 1? Yes D No 🖾

| Is the App | olicant aware | e of any po | tential Material F | hysical | Injury | to a party | to the | Judgment | or the Basin | that may h | be |
|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|------------|----|
| caused by | y the action | covered by | the application? | Yes | 0 | No 🖾 | | - | | | |

If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, that might reasonably be imposed to ensure that the action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin?

N/A

July 2009

P64

SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Seller / Transferor Representative Signature Dave Crosley, Water and Environmental Manager Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)

Yes 🗇 No 🖾

Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature Josh Swift, General Manager Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)

TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF:

DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE: ______ DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL: ______ DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL: ______ DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL: ______ HEARING DATE, IF ANY: ______ DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL: ______

DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

WATER TRANSACTIONS – ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

June 2, 2016

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: May 3, 2016 Date of this notice: June 2, 2016

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

• Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 6000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

| Appropriative Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Non-Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
| Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee *no* earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

Notification Dated: June 2, 2016

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

DATE: June 2, 2016

TO: Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT: Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

Issue -

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 6000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account.

Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- **2.** Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the transaction as presented.

Fiscal Impact -

- [] None
- [X] May reduce assessments under the 85/15 rule
- [] Reduce desalter replenishment costs

Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 6000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Chino's excess carryover account.

Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on June 2, 2016 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS: FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

FISCAL YEAR 2015 - 2016

DATE REQUESTED: May 3, 2016 AMOUNT REQUESTED: 6,000.00 Acre-Feet **TRANSFER FROM (SELLER / TRANSFEROR):** TRANSFER TO (BUYER / TRANSFEREE): City of Chino Fontana Water Company Name of Party Name of Party P.O. Box 667 15966 Arrow Route Street Address Street Address CA. 91708 CA. 92335 Chino Fontana City Zip Code State Citv State Zip Code (909) 334-3250 (909) 822-2201 Telephone Telephone (909) 823-5046 Facsimile Facsimile

| Have | any | other | transfers | been | approved | by | Watermaster | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------|-----|----|---|
| betwee | en the | ese par | ties coveri | ng the | same fisca | l yea | ır? | Yes | No | X |

PURPOSE OF TRANSFER:

- D Pump when other sources of supply are curtailed
- Pump to meet current or future demand over and above production right
- D Pump as necessary to stabilize future assessment amounts
- Other, explain

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM:

- Annual Production Right (Appropriative Pool) or Operating Safe Yield (Non-Agricultural Pool)
- □ Storage
- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from Storage
- Other, explain Excess Carry-Over STORAGE

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO:

- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield (common)
- □ Storage (rare)
- Other, explain

July 2009

Consolidated Forms 3, 4 & 5 cont.

| IS THE 85/15 RULE EXPECTED TO APPLY? (If yes, all answers below must be "yes.") | Yes 🖾 | No 🗆 |
|--|-------|------|
| Is the Buyer an 85/15 Party? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |

| IF WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM STOR | AGE: | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Varies | 2015 - 2016 | | | | |
| Projected Rate of Recapture | Projected Duration of Recapture | | | | |
| METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exchan | ge, etc.): | | | | |
| Pumping | | | | | |
| PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTURED |): | | | | |
| Chino Basin Management Zone 3 | | | | | |
| LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF DIFFE | ERENT FROM REGULAR PRODUCTION FACILITIES): | | | | |
| WATER QUALITY AND WATER LEVELS | | | | | |
| Are the Parties aware of any water quality issues that | t exist in the area? Yes 🖾 No 🗇 | | | | |

| Are the Parties aware of any water quality issues that exist in the area? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗖 |
|---|-------|------|
| If ves, please explain; | | |

Of the wells routinely pumped, current perchlorate levels range from non detect to 9.5 ppb (before treatment) and current nitrate levels (as N) range from 0.47 to 8.81 ppm as of March 2016.

What are the existing water levels in the areas that are likely to be affected? Static Water Levels ranging from 317 bgs to 672 bgs as of March 2016.

MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY

Are any of the recapture wells located within Management Zone 1? Yes D No 🖾

| Is the Applicant aware of any potential Material Ph | ysical Injury | to a party to the | Judgment or the I | Basin that may be |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| caused by the action covered by the application? | Yes 🗖 | No 🖾 | | |

If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, that might reasonably be imposed to ensure that the action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin?

N/A

July 2009

SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Seller / Transferor Representative Signature Dave Crosley, Water and Environmental Manager Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)

Yes 🛛 No 🖾 Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature

Josh Swift, General Manager

Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)

TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF:

DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:

DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE: ______ DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL: ______ DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL: ______ DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL: ______ HEARING DATE, IF ANY: ______ DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL: ______ THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

WATER TRANSACTIONS – ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

June 2, 2016

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

P77

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: May 3, 2016 Date of this notice: June 2, 2016

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

• Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Ontario by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Ontario's excess carryover account.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

| Appropriative Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Non-Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
| Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee *no earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days* after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

Notification Dated: June 2, 2016

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

DATE: June 2, 2016

TO: Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT: Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

Summary –

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

Issue -

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Ontario by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Ontario's excess carryover account.

Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- **2.** Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the transaction as presented.

Fiscal Impact -

- [] None
- [X] May reduce assessments under the 85/15 rule
- [] Reduce desalter replenishment costs

Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 3500.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Ontario by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Ontario's excess carryover account.

Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on June 2, 2016 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS: FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

| DATE REQUESTED: May 3, 2016 | | | AMOUNT REQUESTED: | 3,500.00 | Acre-Feet |
|---|-----------|----------|--|----------|-----------|
| TRANSFER FROM (SELLE City of Ontario | ER / TRAN | SFEROR): | TRANSFER TO (BUYER Fontana Water Co | | REE): |
| Name of Party 1425 South Bon Vie | ew Ave | | Name of Party 15966 Arrow Rout | е | |
| Street Address Ontario | CA | 91761 | Street Address Fontana | CA | 92335 |
| ^{City} (909) 395-2605 | State | Zip Code | City (909) 822-2201 | State | Zip Code |
| Telephone (909) 395-2601 | | | Telephone (909) 823-5046 | | |
| Facsimile | | | Facsimile | | |

Have any other transfers been approved by Watermasterbetween these parties covering the same fiscal year?Yes □ No ☑

PURPOSE OF TRANSFER:

- D Pump when other sources of supply are curtailed
- Pump to meet current or future demand over and above production right
- D Pump as necessary to stabilize future assessment amounts
- Other, explain _____

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM:

Annual Production Right (Appropriative Pool) or Operating Safe Yield (Non-Agricultural Pool)

- □ Storage
- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from Storage
- Other, explain Excess Carry Over

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO:

- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield (common)
- Storage (rare)
- Other, explain

Consolidated Forms 3, 4 & 5 cont.

| IS THE 85/15 RULE EXPECTED TO APPLY? (If yes, all answers below must be "yes.") | Yes 🖾 | No 🗆 |
|--|-------|------|
| ls the Buyer an 85/15 Party? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account? | Yes 🗵 | No 🗇 |

| IF WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM STORAGE: | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Varies | 2015 - 2016 | | | |
| Projected Rate of Recapture | Projected Duration of Recapture | | | |
| METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exchange, | etc.) | | | |
| Pumping | | | | |
| | | | | |
| PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTURED: | | | | |
| Chino Basin Management Zone 3 | | | | |
| LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF DIFFERE | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| <u>N/A</u> | | | | |
| What are the existing water levels in the areas that are I | before treatment) and current nitrate levels (as N) range from 0.47 to 8.81 ppm as of March 2016. | | | |
| Static water levels ranging from 317 fee | t bgs to 672 feet bgs as of March 2016. | | | |
| | | | | |
| MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY | | | | |
| Are any of the recapture wells located within Manageme | ent Zone 1? Yes 🗇 No 🖾 | | | |
| Is the Applicant aware of any potential Material Physical caused by the action covered by the application? Yes | I Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin that may be ☐ No ⊠ | | | |

If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, that might reasonably be imposed to ensure that the action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin?

.

SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Yes 🗇 🛛 No 🖾

Seller / Transferor Representative Signature Scott Burton, Utilities General Manager Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)

Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature Josh Swift, General Manager Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)

TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF:

DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL:

HEARING DATE, IF ANY: _____

DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:

DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

WATER TRANSACTIONS – ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

June 2, 2016

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: May 3, 2016

Date of this notice: June 2, 2016

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

• Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Upland by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Upland's excess carryover account.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

| Appropriative Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Non-Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |
| Agricultural Pool: | June 9, 2016 |

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee *no earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days* after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

Notification Dated: June 2, 2016

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

PETER KAVOUNAS, P.E. General Manager

DATE: June 2, 2016

TO: Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT: Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

lssue –

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Upland by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Upland's excess carryover account.

Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- 2. Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the transaction as presented.

Fiscal Impact -

- [] None
- [X] May reduce assessments under the 85/15 rule
- [] Reduce desalter replenishment costs

Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1000.000 acre-feet of water from the City of Upland by Fontana Water Company. This purchase is made from the City of Upland's excess carryover account.

Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on June 2, 2016 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS: FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

FISCAL YEAR 2015 - 2016

DATE REQUESTED: May 3, 2016

_____ AMOUNT REQUESTED: 1,000.00 Acre-Feet

| TRANSFER FROM (SELLER / TRANSFEROR): City of Upland | | | TRANSFER TO (BUYER / TRANSFEREE): Fontana Water Company | | |
|--|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|
| Name of Party 460 N. Euclid Avenue | | | Name of Party 15966 Arrow Route | | |
| Street Address Upland | CA. | 91786 | Street Address Fontana | CA. | 92335 |
| City (909) 291-2931 | State | Zip Code | City (909) 822-2201 | State | Zip Code |
| Telephone (909) 291-2974 | | | Telephone (909) 823-5046 | | |
| Facsimile | | | Facsimile | | |

Have any other transfers been approved by Watermaster between these parties covering the same fiscal year?

Yes 🗇 No 🖾

PURPOSE OF TRANSFER:

- D Pump when other sources of supply are curtailed
- Description Pump to meet current or future demand over and above production right
- D Pump as necessary to stabilize future assessment amounts
- Other, explain

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM:

- Annual Production Right (Appropriative Pool) or Operating Safe Yield (Non-Agricultural Pool)
- 🗇 Storage
 - Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield first, then any additional from Storage
 - Other, explain Excess Carry Over

WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO:

- Annual Production Right / Operating Safe Yield (common)
- □ Storage (rare)
- Other, explain

Consolidated Forms 3, 4 & 5 cont.

| IS THE 85/15 RULE EXPECTED TO APPLY? (If yes, all answers below must be "yes.") | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
|--|-------|------|
| Is the Buyer an 85/15 Party? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
| Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |

| Varies | 2015 - 2016 | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Projected Rate of Recapture Projected Duration of Recapture | | | |
| METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exc | hange, etc.): | | |
| Pumping | · · · | | |
| PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTU | RED: | | |
| Chino Basin Management Zone 3 | | | |
| LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF D | IFFERENT FROM REGULAR PRODUCTION FACILITIES): | | |

| Are the Parties aware of any water quality issues that exist in the area? | Yes 🖾 | No 🗇 |
|---|-------|------|
| If yes, please explain: | | |

Of the wells routinely pumped, current perchlorate levels range from non detect to 9.5 ppb (before treatment) and current nitrate levels (as N) range from 0.47 to 8.81 ppm as of March 2016.

What are the existing water levels in the areas that are likely to be affected? Static Water Levels ranging from 317 bgs to 672 bgs as of March 2016.

MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY

Are any of the recapture wells located within Management Zone 1? Yes D No 🖾

| Is the Applicant aware of any potential Material Phy | ysical | Injury | to a party to | the Judgment or the Basin that may be |
|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| caused by the action covered by the application? | Yes | ٥ | No 🖾 | - |

If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, that might reasonably be imposed to ensure that the action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin?

SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Seller / Transferor Representative Signature)

Rosemary Hoerning, Public Works Director Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)

Yes 🛛 No 🖾 Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature

Josh Swift, General Manager Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)

TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF:

DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE: _____

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL: _____

DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL: _____

HEARING DATE, IF ANY:

DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:

DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:

IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for June 2016

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Мето | Account | Paid Amount |
|----------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/01/2016 | ACH 0601201 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | General Journal | 05/21/2016 | 05/21/2016 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | CalPERS Retirement for 05/08/16-05/21/16 | 2000 · Accounts Payable | 5,343.90 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 5,343.90 |
| | General Journal | 06/04/2016 | 06/04/2016 | Payroll and Taxes for 05/22/16-06/04/16 | Payroll and Taxes for 05/22/16-06/04/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | | | | | Direct Deposits for 05/22/16-06/04/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 19,648.08 |
| | | | | | Payroll Taxes for 05/22/16-06/04/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 14,436.65 |
| | | | | | Payroll Checks for 05/22/16-06/04/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 16,999.03 |
| | | | | ICMA-RC | 457(b) Employee Deductions for 05/22/16-06/04/1 | 6 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 3,639.27 |
| | | | | ICMA-RC | 401(a) Employee Deductions for 05/22/16-06/04/1 | 6 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 945.28 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 55,668.31 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19430 | APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES | 2683 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/30/2016 | 2683 | | Database Consulting - May 2016 | 6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol | 4,069.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | ۱L. | | | | | | 4,069.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19431 | BOWCOCK, ROBERT | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| σ | Bill | 04/15/2016 | 4/15 Mtg w/PK | Domocoli, Robert | 4/15/16 Meeting w/PK | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| <u> </u> | Bill | 05/19/2016 | 5/19 RIPCom Mtg | | 5/19/16 RIPCom Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| σ | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | | 00/20/2010 | 5/25 Bould Mig | | | | 375.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19432 | BOWMAN, JIM | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| τοτα | AL. | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19433 | CHEF DAVE'S CAFE & CATERING | 6114 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 6114 | | Lunch for 5/26/16 Watermaster Board meeting | 6312 · Meeting Expenses | 536.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | AL. | | | : | | | 536.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19434 | CURATALO, JAMES | Board Member Compensation | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/24/2016 | 5/24 Admin Mtg | | 5/24/16 Administrative Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| τοτΑ | AL. | | | | | | 250.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19435 | DE BOOM, NATHAN | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 5/12 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | 00,122010 | 5, 12, 19, 100, Mily | | 5/12/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| | | | | | | ignitiand opena | |

125.00

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19436 | ELIE, STEVEN | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/24/2016 | 5/24 Brd Agenda Mtg | | 5/24/16 Chair/Vice Chair Board Agenda Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 250.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19437 | EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/02/2016 | L0262468 | | L0262468 | 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs | 1,592.00 |
| | Bill | 05/02/2016 | L0261229 | | L02621229 | 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs | 440.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | L | | | | | | 2,032.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19438 | FEENSTRA, BOB | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 5/12 Ag Pool Mtg | | 5/12/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 250.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19439 | GRAINGER | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/19/2016 | 9116771909 | | Supplies for equipment repair | 7104.6 · Grdwtr Level-Supplies | 25.10 |
| Τ | Bill | 05/19/2016 | 9116771891 | | Supplies for equipment repair | 7104.6 · Grdwtr Level-Supplies | 73.98 |
| G A | L | | | | | | 99.08 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19440 | GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP. | 18758586 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/16/2016 | 18758586 | | Monthly lease invoice | 6043.1 · Ricoh Lease Fee | 3,285.30 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 3,285.30 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19441 | HUITSING, JOHN | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 5/12 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | | | | 5/12/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19442 | LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS | 44060579 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/17/2016 | 44060579 | | 5/17/16-6/16/16 | 6053 · Internet Expense | 1,087.54 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 1,087.54 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19443 | MIJAC ALARM | 388810 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/01/2016 | 388810 | | Fire monitoring 6/01/16-8/31/16 | 6026 · Security Services | 411.00 |
| | | | | | Opening and closing reports 6/01/16-8/31/16 | 6026 · Security Services | 54.00 |
| | | | | | Annex-opening & closing reports 6/01/16-8/31/16 | 6026 · Security Services | 45.00 |
| | | | | | Commercial monitoring 6/01/16-8/31/16 | 6026 · Security Services | 147.00 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 657.00 |

Page 2 of 10

| (MAR) | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| в | 3ill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19444 | PIERSON, JEFFREY | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| В | sill · | 05/12/2016 | 5/12 Ag Pool Mtg | | 5/12/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| В | Bill | 05/19/2016 | 5/19 RIPCom Mtg | | 5/19/16 RIPCom Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| В | Bill | 05/19/2016 | 5/19 Advisory Comm | | 5/19/16 Advisory Committee Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| В | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 125.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 500.00 |
| В | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19445 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| В | Bill | 06/06/2016 | 1394905143 | | Unfunded Accrued Liability as of the June 30, 2013 | 60180 · Employers PERS Expense | 3,077.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 3,077.00 |
| В | 3ill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19446 | RAUCH COMMUNICATION CONSULTANTS, LLC | C May-1606 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| В | Bill | 05/31/2016 | May-1606 | | Progress billing for work thru April 30, 2016 | 6061.3 · Rauch | 8,516.25 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 8,516.25 |
| В | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19447 | READY REFRESH BY NESTLE | 0023230253 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| В | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 0023230253 | | Office Water Bottle - May 2016 | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 102.43 |
| TOUTAL 98 | | | | | | | 102.43 |
| В | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19448 | RR FRANCHISING, INC. | 22971 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| В | Bill | 06/01/2016 | 22971 | | Monthly service charge for June 2016 | 6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance | 740.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 740.00 |
| B | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19449 | STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE | 8039305428 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| В | Bill | 05/16/2016 | 8039305428 | | Miscellanous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 56.48 |
| | | | | | Toner | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 244.98 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 301.46 |
| E | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19450 | STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND | 1970970-15 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| E | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 1970970-15 | | 1970970-15 | 60183 · Worker's Comp Insurance | 961.58 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 961,58 |
| E | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19451 | THOMAS, THOMAS R. | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| E | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 125.00 |
| E | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19452 | UNION 76 | 7076-2245-3035-5049 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| E | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 7076224530355049 | | May 2016 | 6175 · Vehicle Fuel | 58.03 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 58.03 |

Page 3 of 10

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19453 | UNITED HEALTHCARE | 0040596724 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/24/2016 | 0040596724 | | Dental Insurance Premium - June 2016 | 60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins | 572.39 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 572.39 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19454 | VANDEN HEUVEL, GEOFFREY | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19455 | VANDEN HEUVEL, ROB | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 5/12 Ag Pool Mtg | | Ag Pool Member Compensation | 8411 · Compensation | 25.00 |
| | | | | | 5/12/16 Ag Pool Meeting | 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special | 100.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19456 | VERIZON WIRELESS | 9765345377 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/12/2016 | 9765345377 | | 9765345377 | 7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc | 100.04 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | - | | | | | | 100.04 |
| P 9 | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19457 | VISION SERVICE PLAN | 00-101789-0001 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| 99 | Bill | 05/18/2016 | 001017890001 | | Vision Insurance Premium - June 2016 | 60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins | 73.46 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | L | | | | | | 73.46 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19458 | WEST POINT MEDICALCENTER | GRE133135 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/25/2016 | GRE133135 | | GRE133135 | 6016 · New Employee Search Costs | 110.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | L | | | | | | 110.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19459 | WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting - Don Galleano attendance | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19460 | YSI INCORPORATED | 646706 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/27/2016 | 646706 | | Conductivity calibrator solution for water quality | 7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies | 170.19 |
| TOTA | L | | | | | | 170.19 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/07/2016 | 19461 | YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE | 08-K2 213849 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/01/2016 | 08-k2 213849 | | Disposal Service - June 2016 | 6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance | 111.57 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 111.57 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/09/2016 | ACH 0609201 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | General Journal | 06/04/2016 | 06/04/2016 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | CalPERS Retirement for 05/22/16-06/04/16 | 2000 · Accounts Payable | 5,556.41 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 5,556.41 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19462 | ACWA JOINT POWERS INSURANCE AUTHOR | IT) 0419244 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/02/2016 | 0419244 | | Prepayment - July 2016 | 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD | 137.43 |
| | | | | | June 2016 | 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits | 131.97 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 269.40 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19463 | CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS | 8245100651455350 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/06/2016 | 8245100651455350 | | 6/06/16-7/05/16 | 6053 · Internet Expense | 64.99 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 64.99 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19464 | CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS | 81699622 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 81699622 | | 81699622 | 7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc | 62.50 |
| | | | | | 81699622 | 7101.4 · Prod Monitor-Computer | 62.50 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 125.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19465 | EGOSCUE LAW GROUP | 11284 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 11284 | | Ag Pool Legal Services - May 2016 | 8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services | 11,175.00 |
| TOTA | ۸L | | | | | | 11,175.00 |
| 00 | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19466 | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS | 909-484-3890-050914-5 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/14/2016 | 90948438900509145 | | 909-484-3890-050914-5 | 6022 · Telephone | 136.63 |
| TOTA | λL. | | | | | | 136.63 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19467 | GRAINGER | 9122545859 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/27/2016 | 9122545859 | SKAROLIK | Chemical buffer solution for water quality | 7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies | 366.91 |
| TOTA | ۸L | | | | | | 366.91 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19468 | HOGAN LOVELLS | 2988350 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2988350 | | Non-Ag Pool Legal Services - April 2016 | 8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service | 3,748.50 |
| тота | | | | | | | 3,748.50 |
| | Bill Durt Charle | 0014510040 | 19469 | INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY | 1800002794 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check Bill | 06/15/2016 06/14/2016 | 1800002794 | INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENOT | Communication Upgrades project invoice #2 | 7690.62 · SCADA Comm. Upgrades (TO #3) | 164,980.61 |
| τοτΑ | | 00/14/2010 | 1000002701 | | | | 164,980.61 |
| | | 0011-1001- | 40.470 | | Deard Member Company | 1012 Bank of Amorica Carll Cha | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19470 | KUHN, BOB | Board Member Compensation | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill Bill | 05/02/2016 05/19/2016 | 5/02 JPIA Conference 5/19 Advisory Comm | | 5/02/16 JPIA Spring Conference 5/19/16 Advisory Committee Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | Bill | 05/24/2016 | 5/24 Admin Mtg | | 5/24/16 Administrative Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| | | 0012712010 | ore + round any | | e.2 , Mininerative mooting | | |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 5/26 Board Mtg | | 5/26/16 Board Meeting | 6311 · Board Member Compensation | 125.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 500.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19471 | MIJAC ALARM | 389947 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/09/2016 | 389947 | | Repair - alarm system fixed | 6026 · Security Services | 95.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 95.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19472 | MINDSHIFT | 0220193 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/09/2016 | 0220193 | | IT Managed Services | 6052.4 \cdot mindSHIFT Technologies, Inc. | 3,770.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 3,770.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19473 | PAYCHEX | 2016052600 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016052600 | | May 2016 | 6012 · Payroll Services | 376.14 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 376.14 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19474 | PETTY CASH | 2574-2591 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/13/2016 | 2574-2591 | | Purchase miscellaneous office supplies | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 134.33 |
| | | | | | Travel reimbursement for CalPERS Hearing | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 58.91 |
| P | | | | | Purchase supplies for Administrative meetings | 6141.3 · Admin Meetings | 163.78 |
| 10 | | | | | Proctor fee for A. Truong exam | 6192 · Seminars - General | 14.94 |
| | | | | | Purchase supplies for water quality monitoring | 7101.1 · Prod Monitor-WM Staff | 55.26 |
| | | | | | Parking for J. Nakano to attend RWQCB mtg | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 2.99 |
| | | | | | Purchase supplies for water level monitoring | 7104.6 · Grdwtr Level-Supplies | 3.81 |
| TOTA | ۸L | | | | | | 434.02 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19475 | PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES | 21234825 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 21234825 | | Budget discussion call on 5/054 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 36.00 |
| | | | | | Call on 5/06 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 43.39 |
| | | | | | Pool mtgs check call on 5/11 | 8512 · Meeting Expense | 9.63 |
| | | | | | Pool mtgs check call on 5/11 | 8312 · Meeting Expenses | 9.64 |
| | | | | | Pool mtgs check call on 5/11 | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 9.64 |
| | | | | | Non-Ag Pool meeting call on 5/12 | 8512 · Meeting Expense | 22.56 |
| | | | | | WM coordination call on 5/16 | 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings | 6.13 |
| | | | | | Confidential Appropriative Pool call on 5/19 | 8312 · Meeting Expenses | 29.54 |
| | | | | | Board agenda call on 5/24 | 6312 · Meeting Expenses | 6.12 |
| | | | | | Fee - Confidential | 6022 · Telephone | 49.00 |
| | | | | | Fee - General | 6022 · Telephone | 49.00 |
| | | | | | Fee - Service | 6022 · Telephone | 6.06 |
| TOTA | AL. | | | | | | 276.71 |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19476 | PURCHASE POWER | 8000909000168851 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/06/2016 | 8000909000168851 | | Postage refill | 6042 · Postage - General | 3,025.00 |
| TOTAL | L | | | | | | 3,025.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19477 | SANTA ANA WATERSHED PROJECT AUTHORI | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/09/2016 | 9244 | | FY 2016-17 Middle Santa Ana River TMDL TForce | 8471 · Ag Pool Expense | 9,059.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | L | | | | | | 9,059.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19478 | STANDARD INSURANCE CO. | Policy # 00-649299-0009 | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 006492990009 | | Policy # 00-649299-0009 | 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits | 596.00 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | Ĺ | | | | | | 596.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19479 | UNITED PARCEL SERVICE | 2x81x0 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/26/2016 | 2x81x0 | | Package to D. Maurizio | 6042 · Postage - General | 35.84 |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | L | | | | | | 35.84 |
| | | 00/45/0040 | 40.400 | | 0700544000 | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check Bill | 06/15/2016 06/13/2016 | 19480 9766511303 | VERIZON WIRELESS | 9766511303 9766511303 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 242.04 |
| TU A | | 00/13/2010 | 9700311303 | | 9700511303 | 6022 · Telephone | 213.01 |
| | L | | | | | | 213.01 |
| 12 | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/15/2016 | 19481 | INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY | 1800002796 | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/14/2016 | 1800002796 | | GWR SCADA System Upgrade Project invoice #2 | - | 38,407.15 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 38,407.15 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | General Journal | 06/18/2016 | 06/18/2016 | Payroll and Taxes for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | Payroll and Taxes for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | | | | | Direct Deposits for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 25,341.75 |
| | | | | | Payroll Taxes for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 10,335.38 |
| | | | | | Payroll Checks for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 4,436.74 |
| | | | | ICMA-RC | 457(b) Employee Deductions for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 3 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 3,639.27 |
| | | | | ICMA-RC | 401(a) Employee Deductions for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 3 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | 1,013.06 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 44,766.20 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/20/2016 | 19482 | BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640149 | | 640149 | 6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous | 5,694.75 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool | 11.77 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool | 11.77 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool | 11.77 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 6078 · BHFS Legal - Miscellaneous | 70.62 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640148 | | CalPERS-Alvarez | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnei Matters | 43,943.40 |
| | | | | | Expenses | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 1,083.39 |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|------|-----------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | | Expenses | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 228.79 |
| | | | | | Personnel-Various | 6073 · BHFS Legal - Personnel Matters | 26,678.25 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640147 | | 640147 | 6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights | 2,079.00 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640146 | | 640146 | 6275 · BHFS Legal - Advisory Committee | 114.75 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640145 | | 640145 | 8375 · BHFS Legal - Appropriative Pool | 994.50 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640144 | | 640144 | 8475 · BHFS Legal - Agricultural Pool | 994.50 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640142 | | 640142 | 6071 · BHFS Legal - Court Coordination | 7,321.05 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640143 | | 640143 | 8575 · BHFS Legal - Non-Ag Pool | 994.50 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640141 | | 640141 | 6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan | 4,201.38 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640140 | | 640140 | 6907.41 · Prado Basin Habitat Sustain | 1,212.30 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640139 | | 640139 | 6907.42 · Safe Yield Recalculation | 26,187.75 |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | 640138 | | 640138 | 6907.44 · SGMA Compliance | 3,046.95 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 124,881.19 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/20/2016 | 19483 | WILDERMUTH ENVIRONMENTAL INC | | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016168 | | 2016168 | 6906.31 · OBMP-Pool, Adv. Board Mtgs | 6,041.46 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016169 | | 2016169 | 6906.32 · OBMP-Other General Meetings | 215.00 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016170 | | 2016170 | 6906.74 · OBMP-Mat'l Phy. Injury Requests | 1,336.25 |
| Ρ | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016171 | | 2016171 | 6910.11 · WEI Support-Grant Funding-RMPU | 16,320.75 |
| 103 | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016172 | | 2016172 | 6906.71 · OBMP-Data ReqCBWM Staff | 16,122.41 |
| ω | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016173 | | 2016173 | 6906.72 · OBMP-Data ReqNon CBWM Staff | 1,738.17 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016174 | | 2016174 | 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services | 2,416.25 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016175 | | 2016175 | 6906.1 · OBMP-Watermaster Model Update | 17,044.00 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016176 | | 2016176 | 7103.3 Grdwtr Qual-Engineering | 1,860.00 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016177 | | 2016177 | 7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering | 13,274.47 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016178 | | 2016178 | 7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering | 967.48 |
| | | | | | Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc. | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 10,400.33 |
| | | | | | Zumasys | 7107.6 · Grd Level-Contract Svcs | 289.00 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016179 | | 2016179 | 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering | 387.50 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016180 | | 2016180 | 7108.32 · HCMP - Adaptive Mgmt Plan | 3,408.75 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016181 | | 2016181 | 7108.31 · Hydraulic Control - PBHSP | 8,526.25 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016182 | | 2016182 | 7109.3 · Recharge & Well - Engineering | 1,111.50 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016183 | | 2016183 | 7202.2 · Engineering Svc | 3,195.71 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016184 | | 2016184 | 7402 · PE4-Engineering | 14,748.75 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016185 | | 2016185 | 7402.10 · PE4 - Northwest MZ1 Area Proj. | 19,268.61 |
| | Bill | 05/31/2016 | 2016186 | | 2016186 | 6910.13 · IEUA-San Sevaine Imp. Proj. | 3,586.25 |
| TOT | AL. | | | | | | 142,258.89 |

 Bill Pmt -Check
 06/22/2016
 19484
 BANK OF AMERICA
 XXXX-XXXX-9341
 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg

 Bill
 05/31/2016
 XXXX-XXXX-9341
 Purchase software for A. Truong computer
 6054 · Computer Software

Page 8 of 10

55.99

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | na na na mana na Ali Ana na n | | | Overnight check | 6022 · Telephone | 22.84 |
| | | | | Purchase printer for IT use | 6055 · Computer Hardware | 63.62 |
| | | | | Return fee for sign holders | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 26.74 |
| | | | | Purchase USB printer cord for printer | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 26.50 |
| | | | | Hotel-PK to attend 2016 ACWA Spring Conference | e 6191 · Conferences - General | 813.61 |
| | | | | Lunch for 5/12 pre-Ag Pool meeting | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 57.92 |
| | | | | PK meeting w/FWC - J. Swift, C. Feely | 8312 · Meeting Expenses | 63.38 |
| | | | | Purchase sign holders (returned for above credit) | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 44.25 |
| | | | | Lunch for 5/19/16 Administrative meeting | 6141.3 · Admin Meetings | 228.02 |
| | | | | Purchase correct sign holders | 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies | 43.07 |
| | | | | Early bird checkin-flight-PK-CA Water Law Conf. | 6191 · Conferences - General | 29.46 |
| | | | | Flight-PK-CA Water Law & Policy Conference | 6191 · Conferences - General | 223.40 |
| | | | | Flowers for Koopman funeral from Watermaster | 6141.1 · Meeting Supplies | 111.34 |
| | | | | Flowers for Koopman funeral-on behalf of Ag Pool | 8412 · Meeting Expenses | 114.51 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 1,924.65 |
| | | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Che | ck 06/22/2016 | 19485 | CALPERS | 1394905143 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 06/15/2016 | 1394905143 | | 1394905143 | 60182.1 · Medical Insurance | 8,017.14 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 8,017.14 |
| | | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Che | ck 06/22/2016 | 19486 | CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT | Lease due July 1, 2016 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 06/15/2016 | | | Lease due July 1, 2016 | 1422 · Prepaid Rent | 6,371.16 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 6,371.16 |
| | | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Che | ck 06/22/2016 | 19487 | GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP. | 18917213 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 06/20/2016 | 18917213 | | Invoice | 6043.1 · Ricoh Lease Fee | 3,640.11 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 3,640.11 |
| | | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Che | ck 06/22/2016 | 19488 | JOHN J. SCHATZ | Legal Services | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 05/31/2016 | | | Approp. Pool Legal Services - Jul. 2015-May 2016 | 8367 · Legal Service | 55,286.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 55,286.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Che | ck 06/22/2016 | 19489 | LEGAL SHIELD | 0111802 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill | 06/20/2016 | 0111802 | | Employee deductions - June 2016 | 60194 · Other Employee Insurance | 79.70 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 79.70 |
| B 111 B (- - 1 | | 10.400 | | Delicy # 00 640300 0000 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| Bill Pmt -Che | | 19490 | STANDARD INSURANCE CO. | Policy # 00-649299-0009 | 60191 · Life & Disab.Ins Benefits | 623.81 |
| Bill | 06/20/2016 | 006492990009 | | Policy # 00-649299-0009 | ours in Life & Disability Deneilly | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 623.81 |

| | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Account | Paid Amount |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/22/2016 | 19491 | STAULA, MARY L | Retiree Medical | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/30/2016 | | | | 60182.4 · Retiree Medical | 23.62 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 23.62 |
| | | 00/00/0040 | 10.000 | | 07000070754 | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/22/2016 06/20/2016 | 19492 | VERIZON WIRELESS | 97669879754 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc | 100.00 |
| | Bill | 06/20/2016 | 9766989754 | | 97669879754 | 7103.7 · Growtr Qual-Computer SVC | 100.06 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L | | | | | | 100.06 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/22/2016 | 19493 | INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY | 1800002797 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/16/2016 | 1800002797 | | Upper Santa Ana River Habitat Conservation - #1 | 7690.7 · Upper SantaAnaRiver HCP (TO #7) | 24,389.12 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 24,389.12 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/22/2016 | 19494 | INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY | 1800002795 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 06/16/2016 | 1800002795 | | CB-20 Noise Mitigation Project - invoice #2 | 7690.5 · CB20 Turnout Noise Abatement | 46,586.06 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L . | | | | | | 46,586.06 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/22/2016 | ACH 062216 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | Payor #3493 | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | General Journal | 06/18/2016 | 06/18/2016 | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM | CaIPERS Retirement for 06/05/16-06/18/16 | 2000 · Accounts Payable | 5,556.41 |
| | L | | | | | | 5,556.41 |
| о С | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/23/2016 | 19495 | AUTO CLUB SPEEDWAY | Exhibit G Water | 1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill Bill | 06/23/2016 | Exhibit G Water | AUTO GLOB SPEEDWAT | Exhibit G Water Payment to Seller | 5107 · Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water | 508,000.00 |
| τοτα | | 04/30/2010 | Exhibit O Water | | Exhibit o Water Fayment to belief | | 508,000.00 |
| 1017 | Ŀ | | | | | | 300,000.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/23/2016 | 19496 | CSI | Exhibit G Water | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | | | Exhibit G Water Payment to Seller | 5107 · Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water | 1,270,000.00 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 1,270,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Bill Pmt -Check | 06/23/2016 | 19497 | NRG CALIFORNIA SOUTH LLP | Exhibit G Water | 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg | |
| | Bill | 04/30/2016 | Exhibit G Water | | Exhibit G Water Payment to Seller | 5107 · Exhibit "G" Non-Ag Pool Water | 762,000.00 |
| τοτα | L | | | | | | 762,000.00 |
| 1017 | ۱L. | | | | | | 702,000.00 |

Total Disbursements:

3,337,887.97

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

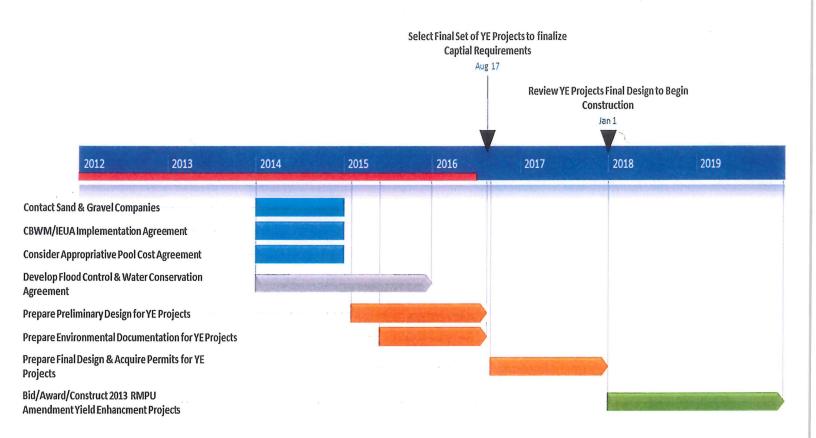
IV. INFORMATION

2. RMPU Status Report

2013 Amendment to 2010 RMPU Implementation

Status Report – July 2016

Schedule:



STATUS

In April 2015, the 2013 Amendment to 2010 Recharge Master Plan update Steering Committee was merged with the IEUA/Watermaster Joint Projects Committee meeting and renamed the Recharge Investigations and Projects Committee (RIPCom), and meets monthly. This was done so that progress on all recharge projects, including prior projects, RMPU Sustainability and Yield Enhancement projects, and potential new projects could be reviewed by all Pool representatives before making a recommendation to their respective Pools. Progress on all projects are reported as a separate report.

<u>Year 1-2014</u>

Yield Enhancement Projects: Contact Sand and Gravel Companies

The effort to have material removed from Turner Basin is complete. To move material from other basins, it is necessary to first complete the Preliminary Design Report (PDR) to allow for an assessment of volume of material available for removal. A site-specific characterization of soils is also required. Preliminary contact with sand and gravel companies has been made and, while there is interest, there are a number of considerations to be addressed. Most companies prefer not to be tied to an IEUA/Watermaster schedule, rather they would prefer to be driven by the needs of development-related construction projects. IEUA estimates having 12 potential companies interested in dirt hauling, however, the number may fluctuate as demands and future schedules change.

<u>Yield Enhancement Projects: Develop Watermaster and IEUA Yield Enhancement Project</u> <u>Implementation Agreement</u>

This was completed, and the Master Agreement and Task Orders have been signed by both IEUA and Watermaster Boards.

Yield Enhancement Projects: Consider AP New Yield Cost Allocation Agreement

Within the Safe Yield Reset effort, it was determined that the stormwater yield from the RMPU projects will initially be part of the New Yield allocation. The cost sharing will be based on the Operating Safe Yield percentage, with an opt-out provision that would allow Fontana Water Company the first chance at that water. Section 5.1 of the 2015 Safe Yield Reset Agreement further describes the mechanisms for accounting and allocation among the Appropriative Pool Parties.

Yield Enhancement Projects: Develop Flood Control and Water Conservation Agreement

IEUA and Watermaster have met and exchanged correspondence with the San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) to expand the Four Party Agreement to include all facilities necessary for RMPU Implementation. IEUA, Watermaster, and SBCFCD have also met to discuss SBCFCD's anticipated permit conditions for the RMPU projects so that there would be minimal or no impact to the RMPU projects scope budget or schedule. IEUA and Watermaster have also met with Chino Basin Water Conservation District (CBWCD) to discuss the CBWCD facilities that are involved in the RMPU Implementation. As of April, negotiations are ongoing.

Yield Enhancement Projects: Agreement with Property Owners

Contact with SBCFCD and CBWCD has been made through above-mentioned process. The Sierra Basin is no longer considered a potential project due to the City of Fontana stating that the basin is to be repurposed in the future. The Lower San Sevaine (PID 17) property was sold at auction; status is "ongoing due diligence by potential buyer" until May 2017. IEUA is working with California Steel Industries (CSI) on a wastewater issue and is discussing the potential of using that recharge basin for the project contemplated in the RMPU. CSI has

expressed interest in recharging the basin with stormwater, recycled water, and other sources of supplemental water. As of July 2016, discussions are ongoing.

Years 2 and 3 -2015 and 2016

<u>Yield Enhancement Projects: Prepare Preliminary Design of Recommended Yield Enhancement</u> <u>Projects</u>

The Preliminary Design effort has begun and is reported for each individual project as a separate report which will be posted on Watermaster's FTP site and also accessible at this link:

http://www.cbwm.org/FTP/Recharge%20Investigations%20and%20Projects%20Committee%20(RIPCom)/Project%20PDRs/

As of July 2016, the most recent report posted is for the Lower Day Improvements Project.

Yield Enhancement Projects: Prepare Environmental Documentation for Yield Enhancement Projects

The required environmental documents for the San Sevaine Basin RMPU Project was completed on January 2016, through an IEUA Board adoption of a mitigated negative declaration on the proposed project. The required environmental documents for Lower Day Basin RMPU Project will have a similar find and action. The IEUA Board adopted the findings on April 20, 2016. The remaining RMPU projects will be addressed separately through a programmatic environmental impact report on the proposed planning level projects within the Recharge Master Plan Update document. A report is scheduled to be completed by August 2016.

Financing Plan

The 2013 RMPU Master Plan Update Financing Plan was approved on May 26, 2016 by the Watermaster Board. The plan is posted on Watermaster's FTP site and also accessible at this link:

http://www.cbwm.org/FTP/Recharge%20Investigations%20and%20Projects%20Committee%20(<u>RIPCom)/RMPU%20Agreements/20160512%20Financing%20Plan%20for%20the%202013%20R</u> <u>MPU.pdf</u>

Years 3 and 4-2016 and 2017

Prepare Final Designs and Acquire Necessary Permits for Yield Enhancement

As of July 2016, the Final Designs for the RMPU projects will be completed by the end of 2017. San Sevaine and Lower Day, projects on an accelerated schedule, will complete Final Design by August 2016 and April 2017 respectively.

Years 5 and 6-2018 and 2019

Construct 2013 RMPU Amendment Yield Enhancement Projects

Construction of the selected RMPU projects after Final Design are anticipated to be complete by the end of 2019.

Monitoring, Reporting, and Accounting Long-Term Average Net New Stormwater Recharge

The due date for the second round of requests for Water Quality Management Plan (WQMPs), Design Reports, and As-Built drawings for new projects and projects built between Fiscal Years 2011 and 2013 passed on November 1, 2015. As of July, Watermaster is working with WEI to analyze the data received.

Sustainability Projects:

Effort is underway. JCSD is the lead on this and is working with IEUA, Ontario, MVWD, and FWC to refine sustainability project opportunities. JCSD began receiving water from the City of Ontario in April 2015 per the Ontario-Jurupa In lieu Sustainability Project Agreement. With this agreement, JCSD will receive 2,000 acre-feet of Ontario's CDA allotment of water in exchange for the purchase of an equal quantity of imported water from the WFA plant for use by the City of Ontario. JCSD is also exploring other sources of imported water beyond Metropolitan Water District to diversify its water source portfolio.

The joint Vulcan/ FWC project at the Vulcan Pit anticipated recharge in the Basin in early September 2015, however, due to some logistical issues it was delayed until December 21, 2015. In February 2016, Vulcan/FWC completed its 100 acre-foot recharge project. The exact amount recharged was 100.006 acre feet. Further recharge is not anticipated until the winter of 2017.

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. INFORMATION

3. Ground Level Monitoring Status Report

Quarterly Status Report Ground-Level Monitoring Program April – June 2016

This quarterly status report describes the background of the Ground-Level Monitoring Program, (GLMP), main activities of the GLMP conducted for the period April-June 2016, and the main activities planned for the period July-September 2016.

Background

Historically, the utilization of the Chino Basin has inadvertently resulted in land subsidence and ground fissuring. Pursuant the OBMP Implementation Plan, the Watermaster developed and implements the Chino Basin Subsidence Management Plan (SMP). The objective of the SMP is to minimize or abate the occurrence of land subsidence and ground fissuring.

The SMP identifies four "Areas of Subsidence Concern" and the Managed Area within the Chino Basin. Figure 1 shows the locations of these Areas of Subsidence Concern. These are areas where land subsidence and ground fissuring have historically occurred or where the underlying hydrogeologic conditions makes these areas susceptible to land subsidence and ground fissuring. In the MZ-1 Managed Area, the Watermaster has conducted monitoring and testing programs, and has developed Management Criteria for the groundwater producers within the area to minimize or abate the future occurrence of land subsidence and ground fissuring. The Management Criteria consists of the following main elements:

- a list of production wells in the MZ-1 Managed Area that are subject to the SMP.
- an index water level measured in Watermaster's PA-7 piezometer at Ayala Park. The index level is called the Guidance Level.
- a Watermaster recommendation that the well owners collectively manage their production so that the water level in the PA-7 piezometer remains above the Guidance Level.

The SMP also calls for:

- 1. an ongoing monitoring and reporting program to verify the protective nature of the SMP and identify new threats or occurrences of land subsidence.
- 2. a process to adjust the SMP to minimize or abate land subsidence and ground fissuring.

Since the initial SMP was adopted by the Watermaster in 2007, Watermaster has conducted the annual GLMP to implement the monitoring and reporting program (No. 1 above).

The main activities of the GLMP include:

- Setup and Maintenance of Monitoring Facilities
- Monitoring and Testing
- Data Analysis and Reporting
- Ground-Level Monitoring Committee (Committee) Meetings

The main results of the GLMP have been:

- Very little permanent land subsidence has occurred in the MZ-1 Managed Area, which indicates that subsidence is being successfully managed in this area.
- Land subsidence has been occurring in the Northwest MZ-1 Area. Of particular concern is



Quarterly Status Report Ground-Level Monitoring Program April – June 2016

that subsidence in Northwest MZ-1 has occurred differentially across the San Jose Fault the same pattern of differential subsidence that occurred in the MZ-1 Managed Area during the time of ground fissuring.

Based on these results, the Watermaster determined that the SMP needs to be updated to include a *Subsidence Management Plan for the Northwest MZ-1 Area* with the long-term objective to minimize or abate the occurrence of the differential land subsidence. To assist in this update, the GLMP has been expanded in the Northwest MZ-1 Area. The SMP was updated in 2015 to include the *Work Plan to Develop a Subsidence Management Plan for the Northwest MZ-1 Area* (Work Plan). The Work Plan includes eleven tasks that include investigations, construction of monitoring facilities, monitoring and testing programs, modeling, and reporting. Tasks 1 through 5 and 11 began or are scheduled to begin during FY 2015-16 and FY2016-17. These Tasks include:

- Task 1: Describe the Initial Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model and the Monitoring and Testing Program
- Task 2: Implement the Initial Monitoring and Testing Program
- Task 3: Develop and Evaluate the Baseline Management Alternative
- Task 4: Develop and Evaluate the Initial Subsidence-Management Alternative
- Task 5: Design and Install the Pomona Extensometer Facility
- Task 11: Meetings and Administration

Activities Performed from April - June 2016

Setup and Maintenance of Monitoring Facilities

- Performed monthly routine maintenance, data collection, and verification at the Ayala Park Extensometer and Chino Creek Extensometer facilities:
- Decommissioned and completely removed the Daniels Horizontal Extensometer facility at 5500 Daniels Street, Chino, CA. A new planned development at the site necessitated the removal of the facility.
- Worked with the City of Chino to preserve a ground-level survey benchmark on Kimball Avenue that will be destroyed in the widening of the intersection of Kimball Avenue and Rincon Meadows.
- Repaired the transducer cable in PA-7 at Ayala Park that had been damaged.
- Northwest MZ-1 Area Investigation:
 - Coordinated with the Monte Vista Water District to determine the modifications needs to allow collection of groundwater levels and production data from the District's wells for the monitoring program.

Monitoring and Testing

• Performed quarterly collection, processing, checking, and storing of piezometric and



aquifer-system deformation data from the wells and extensometers shown on Figure 1.

- Collected InSAR data for western Chino Basin from the German Aerospace Center's TerraSAR-X satellite.
- Long-Term Pumping Test in the MZ-1 Managed Area. The Long-Term Pumping Test, described in the SMP, was developed by the Committee to test and refine the Guidance Level for the Managed Area. The test requires that the City of Chino Hills simultaneously pump wells CH-15B and CH-17 to cause water levels at PA-7 to decline below the Guidance Level. The recovery phase of the Long-Term Pumping Test includes groundwater injection cycles at the City of Chino Hills' well CH-16. Both CH-15B and CH-16 require physical improvements to function in the Long-Term Pumping Test. The following work was performed for the Long-Term Pumping Test during the reporting period:
 - The City of Chino Hills modified the wellhead-treatment facility at CH-15B. No significant pumping occurred at the well that resulted in water levels to decline below the Guidance Level at PA-7.
- Northwest MZ-1 Area Investigation:
 - Collected, processed and checked groundwater level data and production data from wells in the study area.
 - Completed research and discussions with insurance agencies to determine the feasibility to insure against damages related to land subsidence.
 - Developed multiple groundwater production and wet-water recharge scenarios for the Northwest MZ-1 Area in support of developing an Initial Subsidence-Management Alternative (ISMA). These scenarios were incorporated into the most recent Chino Basin Groundwater Model and evaluated to assess the groundwater level response to each scenario.

Data Analysis and Reporting

- Compiled and analyzed the data collected for the GLMP through 2015.
- Prepared text, tables, and figures and performed internal review for the draft 2015 Annual Report of the Ground-Level Monitoring Committee.
- Northwest MZ-1 Area Investigation:
 - Prepared text, tables, and figures and performed internal review for the draft technical memorandum titled *Initial Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model and the Monitoring and Testing Program for the Northwest MZ-1 Area.* The technical memorandum describes the hydrogeological information that is known and required to develop a SMP for the Northwest MZ-1 Area.

Meetings of the Ground-Level Monitoring Committee

A meeting of the Committee was conducted on April 4, 2016 via a conference call. The meeting agenda included the following items:



Quarterly Status Report Ground-Level Monitoring Program April – June 2016

- Reviewed and discussed revisions to the scope and budget for the ground-level monitoring program for fiscal year 2016-17 based on recommendations from the Committee made during the meeting on March 21, 2016.
- Distributed the updated Work Breakdown Structure and Cost Estimates and implementation schedule for the *Work Plan to Prepare a Subsidence Management Plan for the Northwest MZ-1 Area* based on current projections.

A meeting of the Committee was conducted on May 4, 2016 via a conference call. The meeting agenda included the following item:

• Discussed the scope of work and cost estimates for two potential new tasks requested by the Committee for FY2016-17, which included preparation of a completion report for the Daniels Horizontal Extensometer the document the facility's design and construction and an investigation and potential implementation of modifications to Monte Vista Water District's SCADA system to facilitate collection of groundwater levels and production data from wells in the study area.

Activities Planned for July - September 2016

Setup and Maintenance of Monitoring Facilities

- Perform monthly routine maintenance, data collection, and verification at the Ayala Park Extensometer and Chino Creek Extensometer facilities.
- Northwest MZ-1 Area Investigation:
 - Coordinate with the Monte Vista Water District to determine necessary modifications to facilitate collection of groundwater levels and production data from wells in the study area.

Monitoring and Testing

- Perform quarterly collection, processing, checking, and storing of piezometric and aquifersystem deformation data from the wells and extensometers shown on Figure 1.
- Collect InSAR data across the western Chino Basin from the German Aerospace Center's TerraSAR-X satellite.
- Long-Term Pumping Test in the MZ-1 Managed Area.
 - The City of Chino Hills will test a wellhead-treatment facility at well CH-15B in an effort to prepare this well to pump groundwater.
- Northwest MZ-1 Area Investigation:
 - Continue to implement the Initial Monitoring Program at wells in and around the Northwest MZ-1 Area. Pressure transducers are used to monitor groundwater levels in wells. Production data is collected and includes on/off times and production rates at production wells.



Quarterly Status Report Ground-Level Monitoring Program April – June 2016

- Utilize the one-dimensional aquifer-system compaction model with the Chino Basin Groundwater Model and Baseline Management Alternative to estimate future subsidence in the Northwest MZ-1 Area if the Chino Basin Parties operate without an SMP for the Northwest MZ-1 Area. The estimate of future subsidence using the one-dimensional aquifer-system compaction model and Chino Basin Groundwater Model will be finalized during FY 2016/17.
- Continue to develop the ISMA. The assumptions and results (i.e., decrease in production and/or increase in wet-water recharge) will be discussed with the Committee. The results of the ISMA on subsidence in the Northwest MZ-1 Area will be finalized during FY 2016/17.

Data Analysis and Reporting

- Finalize the 2015 Annual Report of the Ground-Level Monitoring Committee.
- Perform analysis of electronic distance measurement (EDM) and elevation survey data collected in the Fissure Zone part of the Managed Area and Southeast Area. The data will be used to help determine a location for a new horizontal extensometer in the Managed Area.
- Northwest MZ-1 Area Investigation:
 - The draft technical memorandum titled Initial Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model and the Monitoring and Testing Program for the Northwest MZ-1 Area will be submitted to the Committee for review in July 2016. The final technical memorandum is scheduled to be published in August 2016.
 - Conduct a siting study to identify potential site(s) for the Pomona Extensometer facility. The potential sites(s) will be reviewed with the Committee.
 - The draft technical memorandum titled *Evaluation of the Baseline Management Alternative* will be submitted to the Committee for review in August 2016. The draft technical memorandum will summarize aquifer conduction related to the baseline management alternative the results of the one-dimensional aquifer-system compaction model.
 - The assumptions and results used in the ISMA will be reviewed with the Committee in August 2016.

Meetings of the Ground-Level Monitoring Committee

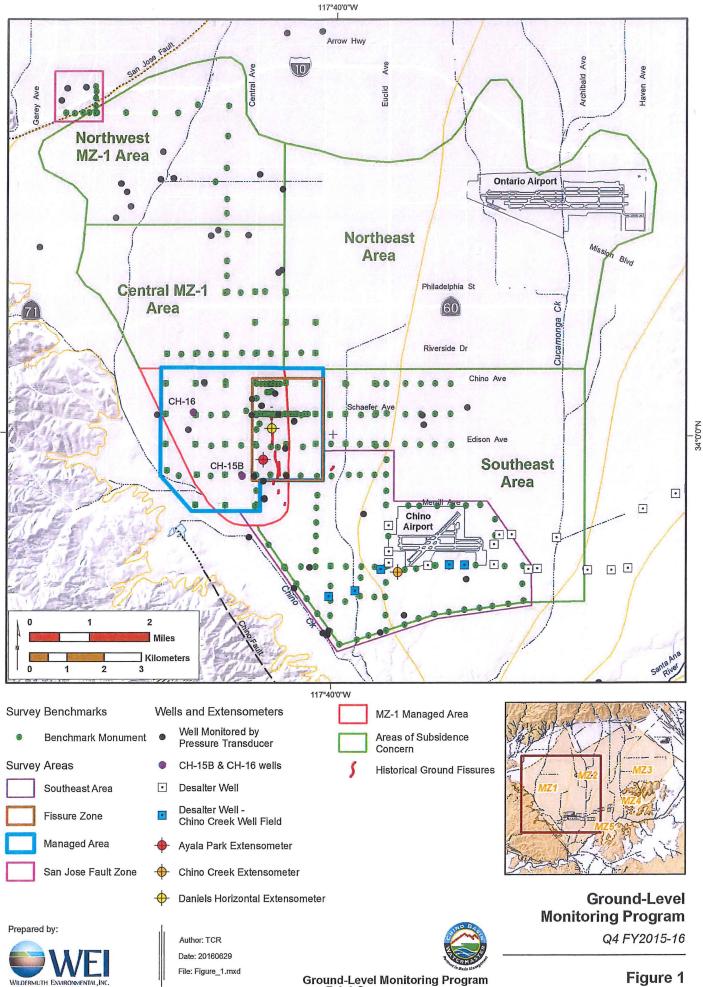
Two Committee meeting are anticipated during the period July through September 2016. The meeting agendas items will include:

- Review and discuss the draft Initial Hydrologic Conceptual Model and Monitoring and Testing Program.
- Review and discuss the draft 2015 Annual Report of the Ground-Level Monitoring Committee.
- Kick-off of the FY2016-17 Ground-Level Monitoring Program.



- Review and discuss the potential site(s) for the Pomona Extensometer facility.
- Review and discuss the results of the one-dimensional aquifer-system compaction model and the draft technical memorandum titled *Evaluation of the Baseline Management Alternative.*
- Review and discuss the assumptions and results used in the ISMA.





34°0'0'N

Ground-Level Monitoring Program P116

Figure 1

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. INFORMATION

4. South Archibald and Chino Airport Plumes Status Report

Contaminants: The primary contaminant is Trichloroethene (TCE). The maximum contaminant level for TCE is 5 micrograms per liter (μ g/L). The maximum TCE concentration detected in a groundwater sample collected from wells within the plume area during the last five years (2011 to 2015) is 670 μ g/L. Other contaminants of concern include 1,2-dicloroethane, 1,1-dicloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, and 1,2,3-trichloropropane.

Location: The Chino Airport TCE Plume is located in the southwestern portion of the Chino Basin within the City of Chino (Exhibit 1). As delineated by the Chino Basin Watermaster (Watermaster) in 2015^1 , the extent of the plume with detectable TCE concentrations is about 3,500 feet wide and 12,500 feet long, extending from the Chino Airport towards the south-southwest to just below Pine Avenue. The 2016 extent of the plume area with TCE concentrations greater than or equal to 5 µg/L as delineated by the County of San Bernardino (County) is also shown in Exhibit 1.

Cleanup and Abatement Orders (CAOs): The Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (Regional Board) issued CAO No. 90-134 and CAO No. R8-2008-0064 to the County.

Regulatory and Monitoring History: In 1990, the Regional Board issued CAO No. 90-134 to address groundwater contamination originating from the Chino Airport. From 1991 to 1992, 310 containers of hazardous waste were removed and 81 soil borings were drilled and sampled on the airport property. During 2003 to 2005, nine onsite monitoring wells were installed and used to collect groundwater quality samples. In 2007, the County conducted its first offsite monitoring effort, which included 22 cone penetrometer tests (CPT) and direct push borings from which water quality samples were collected. In 2008, the Regional Board issued CAO No. R8-2008-0064 requiring the County to define the lateral and vertical extent of the plume and to prepare a remedial action plan. Since From 2009 to 2012, 33 offsite monitoring wells were installed at 15 locations to characterize the extent of the contamination downgradient from the airport property.

From 2013 to 2014 the County conducted an extensive investigation of several areas identified for additional characterization of the soil and groundwater contamination associated with the Chino Airport. The investigative work included: piezocone-penetrometer tests; vertical-aquifer-profiling (VAP) borings with depth-discrete groundwater sampling; soil-gas probe sampling; high-resolution soil sampling and analysis; real-time data analysis; and three-dimensional contaminant distribution modeling. At the conclusion of this work, 33 groundwater monitoring wells were installed in 17 locations on and adjacent to the Airport property from September 2014 through February 2015.

The County conducts quarterly, biennial, or annual water-quality monitoring, and quarterly water-level monitoring at their 75 monitoring wells constructed to date. Conclusions from the monitoring program can be found in reports posted on the Regional Board's GeoTracker website². The most recent monitoring report submitted to the Regional Board was in February 2016³. The County characterizes the extent of the

Groundwater Assessment, San Bernardino County, California. Prepared for County of San Bernardino Department of Architecture and Engineering. February 2016.



¹ Wildermuth Environmental Inc. (2015). Optimum Basin Management Program - 2014 State of the Basin Report. Prepared for the Chino Basin Watermaster. June 2015.

² http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report.asp?global_id=SL208634049

³ Tetra Tech (2016) Semiannual Groundwater Monitoring Report Summer and Fall 2015. Chino Airport

Quarterly Status Report on the Chino Airport TCE Plume – July 2016

plume vertically in multiple cross-sectional views, and laterally in an areal view, using the data collected from their monitoring program. The most recent characterization of TCE plume prepared by the County was in a 2015^4 investigation report and 2016^3 monitoring report. Exhibit 1 shows the areal extent of the plume as recently delineated by the County. No groundwater remediation activities have been performed yet by the County.

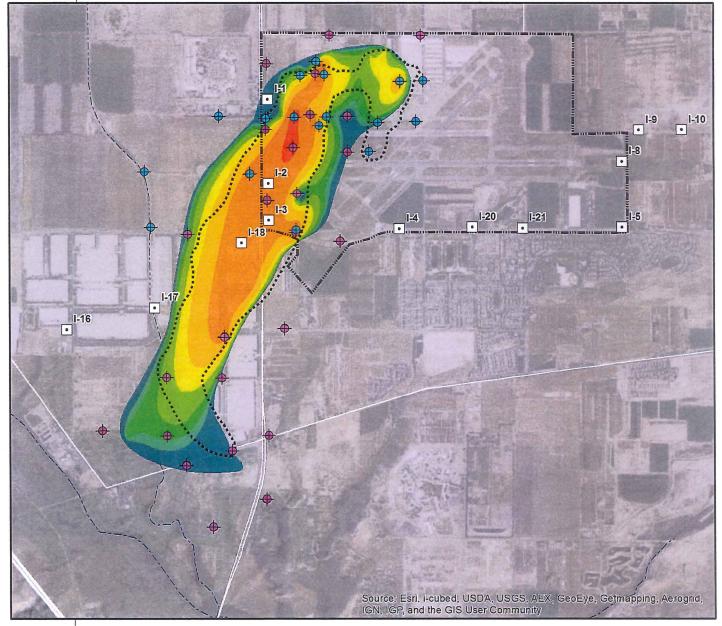
The Watermaster collects groundwater-quality samples from private wells in the plume area, and at its HCMP-4 monitoring well located in the southern portion of the plume. The Chino Basin Desalter Authority (CDA) collects groundwater-quality samples from its production wells located in the plume area. Watermaster uses data from the County, CDA, and their own sampling to perform an independent characterization of the extent and concentration of the TCE plume. The most recent characterization of the plume completed by Watermaster was in 2015 for the 2014 State of the Basin Report¹ and is shown on Exhibit 1.

Recent Activity: In July 2015, Tetra Tech and the County presented an overview to the Regional Board of recent activities and the proposed interim remedial action plan. The County has proposed to design and construct a wellhead treatment system at existing CDA well I-18, which is located at the center of the plume. Preliminary design is underway and negotiations have been initiated with the CDA to implement this remedy. The County is working on a groundwater feasibility study and the development of a site-specific groundwater model to evaluate remedial alternatives as part of the feasibility study.

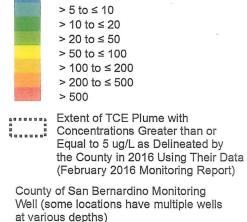


⁴ Tetra Tech (2015). Remedial Investigation Report Addendum Chino Airport San Bernardino County, California. Prepared for the County of San Bernardino, Department of Architecture and Engineering April 2015.

117°40'0"W



Maximum TCE Concentration (μ g/L) July 2009 to June 2014 (Delineated by Watermaster in the 2014 State of the Basin Report)



≤ 5

- Constructed Between 2003 and 2012
- Constructed Between September
 2014 and February 2015
- Chino Basin Desalter Authority Production Well
 - Chino Airport Property Boundary



117°40'0"W

Prepared by:



23692 Birtcher Drive Lake Forest, CA 92630 949.420.3030 www.weiwater.com Author: VMW Date: 7/7/2016 Name: ChinoAirport_20160707





Chino Airport TCE Plume

CBWM Quarterly Status Report

Exhibit 1

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK FOR PAGINATION Quarterly Status Report on the South Archibald TCE Plume – July 2016

Contaminant: The primary contaminant is Trichloroethene (TCE). The maximum contaminant level (MCL) for TCE is 5 micrograms per liter (μ g/L). The maximum TCE concentration detected in a groundwater sample collected from wells within the plume during the last five years (2011 to 2015) is 90 μ g/L.

Location: The South Archibald TCE plume is located in the southern Chino Basin within the City of Ontario. As delineated by the Chino Basin Watermaster (Watermaster) in 2015^1 , the extent of the plume with detectable TCE concentrations is about 11,000 feet wide and 23,000 feet long, and extends from State Route 60 on the north to Bellegrave Ave. to the south, between Haven and Turner Avenues on the east, and Grove Avenue on the west. In 2014, several parties² delineated the extent of the plume area with TCE concentrations greater than or equal to 5 μ g/L. Both plume delineations are shown in Exhibit 1.

Cleanup and Abatement Orders (CAOs): In 2005, the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (Regional Board) issued six Draft CAOs to the Aerojet-General Corporation, The Boeing Company, Northrop Grumman Corporation, Lockheed Martin Corporation, General Electric Corporation and the United States Department of Defense; and in 2012 issued one Draft CAO jointly to the City of Ontario, City of Upland, and Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA).

Regulatory and Monitoring History: In the mid-1980s, the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California determined that TCE was present in private wells in the southern Chino Basin as part of the work associated with the Chino Basin Storage Program. The Regional Board confirmed this with subsequent rounds of sampling.

The Regional Board issued Draft CAOs in 2005 for six different parties who were tenants on the Ontario Airport property. On a voluntary basis, four of the parties—Aerojet-General Corporation, The Boeing Company, General Electric Company, and Lockheed Martin Corporation, collectively ABGL parties, worked together, along with the U.S. Department of Defense, to investigate the source of the contamination. Part of the investigations included collecting water-quality samples from private wells and taps at residences, and the construction and sampling of four triple-nested monitoring wells. Alternative water systems were provided at private residences in the area where groundwater was contaminated with TCE.

In 2008, Regional Board staff conducted research pertaining to the likely source of the TCE contamination and identified discharges of wastewater that may have contained TCE to the RP-1 treatment plant and associated disposal areas to be a potential source. The Regional Board identified several industries, including some previously identified tenants of the Ontario Airport property, that likely used TCE solvents before and during the early-1970s, and discharged wastes to the Cities of Ontario and Upland sewage systems tributary to the RP-1 treatment plant and disposal areas. In 2012, an additional Draft CAO was issued by the Regional Board jointly to the City of Ontario, City of Upland, and the IEUA as the previous and current operators of the RP-1 treatment plant and disposal area (collectively RP-1 parties).

² Erler & Kalinowski. (2014). Supplemental Data Report. Trichloroethene Plume. Central Chino Basin, Ontario, California. Prepared for Aerojet Rocketdyne, Boeing, General Electric, and Lockheed Martin. November 19, 2014.



¹ Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. (2015). Optimum Basin Management Program – 2014 State of the Basin Report. Prepared for the Chino Basin Watermaster. June 2015.

Under the Regional Board's oversight, sampling at private residential wells and taps has been conducted approximately every two years (2007-08, 2009, 2011 and 2013-14) by multiple parties in the region where groundwater is potentially contaminated with TCE. As of 2014, all private wells and/or taps in the area of the plume have been sampled at least once since 2007. The most recent monitoring report with all this data was published in November 2014³. Alternate water systems (tanks) have been installed at residences in the area where well water contains TCE at or above 80 percent of the MCL for TCE (e.g. equal to or greater than 4 μ g/L). Residents who declined tank systems are being provided bottled water.

Watermaster routinely samples private wells in the plume area for water quality. Watermaster also conducted two rounds of split sampling with ABGL parties: one in 2009 at the four multi-port ABGL monitoring wells, and one in 2011 at private residences' wells and taps. Watermaster uses data obtained from their own monitoring efforts to delineate the plume. The most recent characterization of the plume was completed by Watermaster in 2015 for the 2014 State of the Basin Report¹ (see Exhibit 1).

Recent Activity:

Settlement discussions are ongoing between many of the parties to whom Draft CAOs have been issued.

Many of the parties are pursuing various grant funding opportunities to help finance the remediation strategy. This includes applications submitted to the United States Bureau of Reclamation, which resulted in a \$3 million award to the parties. The RP-1 parties have entered into a Cost Sharing Agreement to fund the South Archibald Plume Cleanup Project.

The RP-1 parties completed the Draft Feasibility Study Report for the South Archibald Plume (Feasibility Study) in July 2015⁴. The Feasibility Study establishes clean-up objectives for both domestic water supply and plume remediation, and evaluates alternatives to accomplish these objectives. A Draft Remedial Action Plan (RAP) was concurrently prepared by the RP-1 parties⁵ and published in August 2015. A public review period followed along with two community meetings convened in September 2015 to educate the public about the plume, the Feasibility Study and the RAP, and to solicit comments on these reports. A public repository of all pertinent documents is available online at http://tceplumecleanup.com. In November 2015 a revised Draft Feasibility Study⁶, RAP⁷, and Responses to Comments were completed to address input from the public, ABGL, and other parties.

The preferred domestic water supply alternative identified in the Feasibility Study and RAP for those residences affected by TCE contamination of groundwater associated with the plume, is a hybrid between the installation of tank systems for some residences, where water is delivered from the City of Ontario

⁷ Dudek (2015). Draft Remedial Action Plan South Archibald Plume, Ontario, California. Prepared for City of Ontario, City of Upland, and Inland Empire Utilities Agency. November 2015.



³ Erler & Kalinowski, Inc. (2014). Supplemental Data Report Trichloroethene Plume Central Chino Basin. Prepared for Aeroject Rocketdyne, Boeing, General Electric, and Lockheed Martin. November 19, 2014.

⁴ Dudek (2015). Draft Feasibility Study Report South Archibald Plume, Ontario, California. Prepared for City of Ontario, City of Upland, and Inland Empire Utilities Agency. July 2015.

⁵ Dudek (2015). Draft Remedial Action Plan South Archibald Plume, Ontario, California. Prepared for City of Ontario, City of Upland, and Inland Empire Utilities Agency. August 2015.

⁶ Dudek (2015). Draft Feasibility Study Report South Archibald Plume, Ontario, California. Prepared for City of Ontario, City of Upland, and Inland Empire Utilities Agency. November 2015.

Quarterly Status Report on the South Archibald TCE Plume – July 2016

potable supply via truck deliveries, and installing a temporary pipeline to connect some residences to the City of Ontario potable water system.

The preferred plume remediation alternative identified in the Draft Feasibility Study and RAP involves the use of existing and proposed Chino Basin Desalter Authority (CDA) production wells and treatment facilities. The RP-1 parties and the CDA reached a Joint Facility Development Agreement⁸ for implementation of a project designed to remediate the South Archibald Plume. The proposed project includes the construction and operation of three new CDA production wells, and a dedicated pipeline to convey groundwater produced from the three new wells and the existing CDA well I-11 to the Desalter II treatment facility.

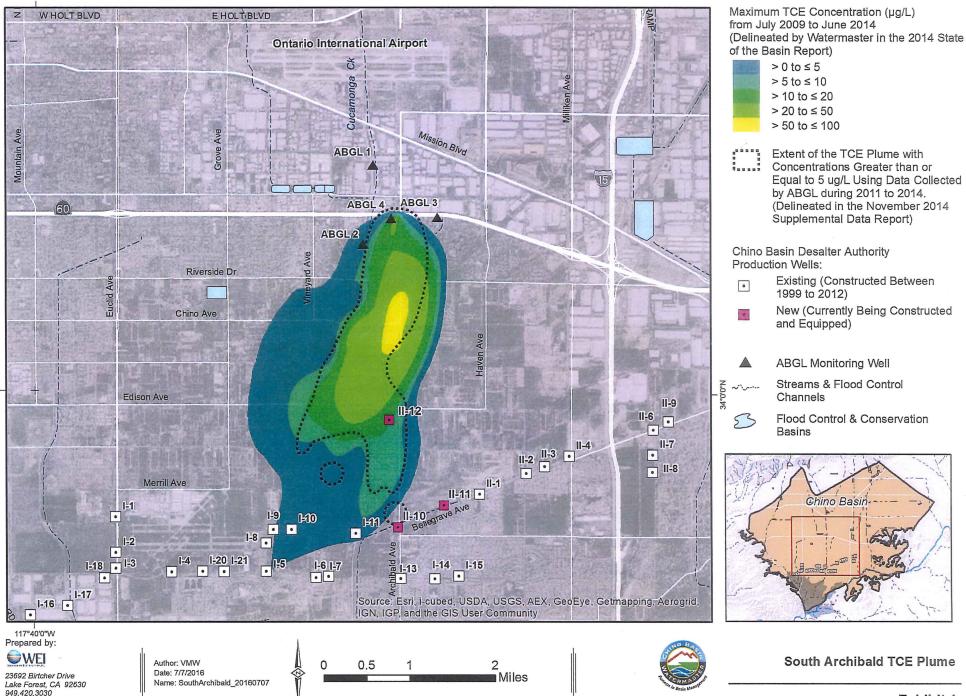
The Draft Feasibility Study and RAP will be finalized based on regulatory input from the Regional Board, and comments from the public and other stakeholders. The anticipated milestones for this proposed project are to obtain Regional Board approval in the third quarter of 2016, commence project implementation in 2016, and initiate cleanup efforts by 2017.

⁸ Agreement dated June 17, 2015





117°40'0"W



Production Wells:

- Existing (Constructed Between 1999 to 2012) New (Currently Being Constructed
- and Equipped)
- ABGL Monitoring Well
- Streams & Flood Control Channels
 - Flood Control & Conservation Basins



CBWM Quarterly Status Report

South Archibald TCE Plume

Exhibit 1

www.weiwater.com